

# Everything in Bathrooms

2025/26

Every Drop Counts | The Smart Choice | Bathroom Brilliance



**Roca**

Everything you need to design your bathroom space



ARMANI / CASA

BATHROOM COLLECTIONS BY **Roca**

# A Space For You

More than just a functional space, the bathroom is a personal sanctuary where you can reconnect with yourself. When designed to enhance wellbeing, personal care and health, this space can transform the daily routine into a meaningful experience.

At the heart of every bathroom is the basin and mirror, essential elements that go beyond mere functionality. At nightfall the bathroom provides a refuge where you can leave your worries behind, while during the day it becomes an ally in preparing for new challenges. The shower area becomes a private retreat, offering endless possibilities with innovative water features. From gentle rain that soothes the skin to an invigorating cascade that awakens the senses, there are plenty of ways to rethink this space. The toilet area combines design and functionality, offering comfort, elegance and care for intimate hygiene.

Each element is designed to suit individual lifestyles. Constant innovation drives the creation of sustainable bathrooms that immerse the body and mind for a richer experience.

We encourage you to transform your bathroom into a personal wellness space.







6



12



20



26



32



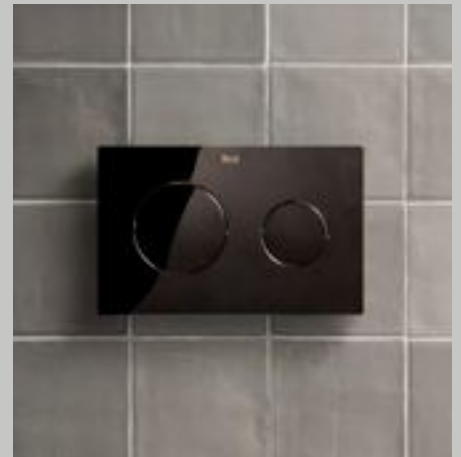
38



44



266



268

|                                    |                                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 6 Small Spaces, Big Solutions      | 12 Every Drop Counts                       |
| 20 Mastering the Shower Experience | 26 The Smart Choice                        |
| 32 Bathroom Brilliance             | 38 The New Era of the Substantial Bathroom |
| 44 Technical Information           | 266 Case Study                             |
|                                    | 268 Sustainability                         |

# Small Spaces, Big Solutions

Efficient design for modern living



Tura toilet and base unit, p.61, 108 / Nu basin mixer, p.196 / Luna mirror, p.162 / Hotels Round accessories, p.172

Space constraints are a common challenge in modern homes, especially in big cities or densely populated areas, and the bathroom is one of the rooms where this is most evident. But a small bathroom doesn't have to mean clutter and discomfort. In fact, a compact bathroom can be incredibly cosy and exceptionally functional.

To make the most of small bathrooms, there are several solutions that optimise space without compromising on style or functionality. Compact furniture, practical toilets and smart accessories are among the alternatives designed specifically for these environments, ensuring that every inch counts while creating a tidy and user-friendly experience.



Previous page:  
Tura base unit, p.108

On this page:  
Mini Pro unit, p.150  
Cala basin mixer, p.208



## Optimisation and style in every corner

Compact and multifunctional bathroom furniture is key in creating an organised and stylish bathroom, even in limited spaces. Inspired by modern architecture and Mediterranean aesthetics, the Tura and Ona collections offer versatile and elegant solutions with options that maximise space while maintaining a refined design.

Both collections feature compact and ultra-compact furniture with reduced depth. The difference is in the design: Tura incorporates a door and a practical side shelf, while Ona presents a minimalist look with its finishes and metal base, the Mini Pro range brings style and functionality to even the smallest of spaces. These models have depths of 25 to 27 centimetres, significantly less than standard units which measure 45 centimetres. Their compact design basins make them perfect for small bathrooms, maximising storage space without overcrowding the interior.

**Compact furniture is the ideal solution for small bathrooms.**





Sonata accessories, p.107

**Bathroom accessories are essential for keeping the space tidy without compromising on style.**

## Functionality without sacrificing style

For bathrooms where space is a luxury, compact toilets are the perfect solution. Most collections offer minimalist and versatile designs that blend elegantly into any environment, with soft shapes that enhance the sense of visual spaciousness. Available in wall-hung or floorstanding versions, they create a sense of openness and comfort while optimising space, contributing to a fresh and uncluttered atmosphere.

As well as being efficient for small or irregularly shaped bathrooms, compact toilets are also ideal for renovating bathrooms without a major overhaul. Their adaptable design modernises bathrooms while fitting into existing dimensions. Matt or glossy finishes add a sophisticated touch, while their shape creates the illusion of more space, making even the smallest bathrooms feel welcoming and comfortable.

## Say goodbye to clutter

Bathroom accessories, like the Hotels and Sonata collections, help to keep things tidy by giving each item a specific place. These collections include pieces that can be wall-mounted, freeing up floor space and making cleaning easier. The PVD-coated and painted finishes not only provide greater durability and resistance to wear and tear, but also allow for harmonious and elegant combinations that suit different interior design styles.

Strategically placed hooks, towel rails, soap dispensers and toothbrush holders maximise bathroom space. For example, a towel rail on the side of furniture unit is an excellent option that avoids taking up wall space and keeps the bathroom clean and functional.





Ona Toilet, base unit and basin mixer, p.66, 114 / PL7 Dual operating plate, p.98 / Luna mirror, p.162 / Hotels Round accessories, p.172

Tips for saving water daily

# Every Drop Counts





Plenum shower handset, p.244 / Cala built-in mixer, p.208

**Water is one of our planet's most precious resources, that deserves our respect.**

**Roca is committed to making every drop count with innovative toilets, showers and mixers that are designed to be more efficient without sacrificing comfort or user experience. Using water wisely not only helps to conserve this precious natural resource and ensure a better future for all, but also saves you money.**





Targa basin mixer, p.210

## Why It Matters

The world is facing unprecedented water scarcity. According to the UN, half the planet's population – around 4 billion people – experience water shortages for at least 30 days a year. By 2025, 1.8 billion people could face 'absolute water scarcity'. Climate change, with its hotter summers and drier winters, is making matters worse. Droughts are no longer limited to typically hot regions; even cooler areas are increasingly affected. People in water-stressed regions have been making adjustments for years, from collecting fresh water to sharing bath water. Now it's our turn to make a difference.



# Optimise Your Flush

Recognising that bathrooms are a major area of water consumption, new and improved innovations help us become more water efficient in our daily lives. Toilets, being one of the main water-consuming fixtures in the bathroom, are a prime target for improvement. Modern dual flush toilet systems play an important role in efficient water management. Roca toilets are equipped with water-saving dual flush systems that allow you to choose the right amount of water for each flush, depending on the waste. This significantly reduces water consumption compared to non-dual systems, which can use up to 13 litres per flush. All Roca flush systems are easily adjustable to suit different needs – with options for 6/3 litres, 4.5/3 litres, and even 4/2 litres – and are compatible with most Roca toilets. To add to its appeal, Duplo S includes customisable flush plates with attractive designs and finishes. Innovative features including auto flush and backlighting not only enhance functionality, but also add an extra flair to your bathroom, making it an inspiring choice for both practical and aesthetic improvements.





## Improve Your Shower Efficiency

Once you've nailed water saving in the toilet, it's time to tackle the shower and bath. With showers and baths being the second largest source of water use in the bathroom, it is crucial to be smart about how you use water here. To optimise efficiency, consider a thermostatically controlled shower column that keeps the temperature just right and prevents unexpected changes. The T-500 range of thermostatic mixers, designed for both baths and showers, delivers the desired temperature instantly and features an Eco Stop function to limit the water flow per minute, making your shower both efficient and luxurious. Choosing the right showerhead is another effective way to optimise water flow. Handheld shower handsets, when used correctly, can be more water efficient – especially if you turn the water off while lathering. The Sensum shower handset uses 6 l/m, about two litres less per minute than most conventional shower handsets.

Previous page:  
Ona toilet, p.66  
Hotels Round accessories, p.172

On this page:  
Ona washbasins, brassware  
and bath, p.64, 200, 251  
In-Wash® Inspira, p.56  
Raindream shower-head, p.240  
Stella shower handset, p.245



## Manage Water Use with Smart Technology

Smart shower solutions offer advanced customisation, allowing you to pre-programme the water temperature, create personal profiles for each member of the family, and regulate shower length and water flow through an intuitive control panel. With the addition of Roca Connect, you can remotely control and adjust shower settings, schedule daily operations and even manage cleaning. The easy-to-use mobile app also tracks water consumption, ensuring that the whole family can actively contribute to saving water in the home.

## Limit Your Water Use

We all know to turn off the basin mixer when brushing our teeth and to fix leaky mixers immediately. However, the flow rate of your basin mixer also plays a crucial role in saving water, as it contributes significantly to water consumption in the bathroom. Roca basin mixers have a flow rate of 5 litres per minute (l/m), below the European average of 6 to 6.5 l/m\*, and the colourful Nu basin mixers further reduce this to 4.3 l/m. Your choice of efficient mixers can make a big difference to your everyday water savings.

\*Source: The  
Conscious Challenge

As the UN says, by saving water, we save lives. Developing a water-wise mindset and understanding the impact our choices have on this vital resource is crucial. Choose products that not only conserve water, but also follow sustainable practices by implementing water-saving strategies from production to everyday use.



Previous page:  
Smart Shower, p.220

On this page:  
Smart Shower, p.220  
Raindream shower  
head, p.240  
Terran shower tray, p.260

# Mastering the Shower Experience

Create your ideal shower with  
perfectly matched elements

Few things are as enjoyable as a revitalizing shower. Whether it's at the beginning or end of the day, or just for a mid-day refresher, a pleasurable shower experience makes for a better start. With a comprehensive range of bathroom solutions available, there are no excuses not to create the shower of your dreams. From shower trays, brassware and smart technology, here's everything you need to create the perfect shower experience.







Terran-N shower tray, p.260

**Slimline shower trays blend effortlessly with modern bathroom aesthetics**

### **A solid foundation**

Every great shower starts with a sound base. Picture yourself stepping into a shower where every detail has been thoughtfully designed for your comfort. Gone are the days of slippery surfaces and messy drains filled with hair. Instead, you stand on a sleek, stone-like Stonex® surface that's both slip-resistant and ultra-hygienic. Available in a variety of colours, Terran-N shower trays can match any bathroom style. These trays can be customised to fit perfectly in any size bathroom, ensuring a seamless and elegant look.



Terran-N shower tray, p.260

## Get smart in the shower

Imagine stepping into your shower, turning it on and instantly having the ideal water temperature and pressure. This seamless experience is made possible by thermostatic mixers that maintain a constant temperature, eliminating those sudden, uncomfortable changes that can interrupt this perfect moment. For ultimate control and convenience, T-Multi and Multi-Switch ensure comfort for every member of the household.

For a next-level showering experience, upgrade your shower with a customisable Smart Shower that remembers your preferred settings – temperature, flow and water outlets. With easy-to-use dials and touch-sensitive buttons that light up, the Smart Shower control panel is intuitive for everyone. For added convenience, the Smart Shower app gives you full control directly from your mobile, so every shower is tailored to your needs.

## Find your flow

Complete the experience by exploring the extensive range of shower solutions available. Whether you prefer a gentle, rain-like shower with the Raindream or a more intense, multi-pressure system to soothe sore muscles with Stella, Sensum or Plenum shower handsets, there are plenty of options to suit all tastes. Modern showerheads offer multiple flow options, including rain, tonic and pulse to ensure a satisfying experience for everyone. The Plenum collection also features Micro Bubble technology, a spray that penetrates deep into the skin's pores, making it ideal for gentle face and body cleansing.

To elevate the look of your bathroom, explore stylish finishes like rose gold, brushed brass or matt black. These contemporary options can add a vibrant touch to your space, making your shower not only a place of comfort but also a statement of your personal style.



Left: Stella bar with sliding shower bracket and Plenum shower handset, p.236, 244. Right: Raindream shower-head, p.240 / T-Multi Switch shower mixer, p.224





Deck bar with sliding shower bracket and Plenum shower handset, p.239, 244





Exploring the practical  
benefits of smart toilets

# The Smart Choice



In-Wash® Insignia, p.56



In-Wash Inspira p.56 / Tempo accessories p.170



**Dr. Marimer Pérez**  
Gynaecologist and Obstetrician

---

**“Smart toilets represent a significant advance in intimate healthcare. With functions such as personalised washing and drying, they provide impeccable hygiene adapted to each individual’s needs, reducing the risk of irritation and promoting daily well-being. In an environment as intimate as the bathroom, technology becomes a fundamental ally in improving our quality of life.”**

---

Dr. Marimer is a renowned gynaecologist and obstetrician with over twenty years of experience in women’s health. She founded the WoMer centre, offering holistic care from adolescence to menopause.

The evolution of the smart toilet represents a ground-breaking leap forward in personal hygiene and health, which is why choosing a smart toilet is more than just an upgrade – it’s a revolution in your daily routine. The most important change is the cleaning of the intimate area with water. Imagine a toilet that combines traditional functions with advanced technology to better clean your nether regions.

Smart toilets with integrated bidet features and state-of-the-art disinfection technologies offer unparalleled personal cleanliness. Water is far more effective than toilet paper in removing bacteria and waste, significantly reducing the risk of infections. This gentle and thorough cleansing method minimises discomfort and irritation, setting a new standard for personal care.



In-Wash® Inspira p.56

Next page:  
In-Wash® Inspira p.56

## Comfort and wellbeing

Scientific research supports the superiority of cleaning with water. A study published in the *Journal of Water & Health*\* found that individuals who use water to clean after using the toilet have significantly fewer viruses and bacteria compared to those using toilet paper. The bidet function further reduces the transfer of microbes to the hands, enhancing overall hygiene and disease prevention.

Roca's In-Wash® smart toilets are designed with personalisation in mind. Precise front and rear washing with oscillating nozzles can be particularly beneficial for feminine hygiene.

Replace the harshness of toilet paper with a warm air-drying function, offering a gentle and effective way to complete your hygiene routine.

## Unmatched Cleanliness

Smart toilets are meticulously engineered to maintain exceptional standards of hygiene, so there is no need to worry about toilet hygiene. The self-cleaning nozzles sanitize themselves with UV light before and after each use, removing 99.99% of all bacteria. For additional peace of mind, the Roca Rimless® design optimizes water flow and prevents dirt from building up in the bowl, while the 360-degree swirl flush ensures maximum efficiency and cleanliness.

More than a luxury, these innovative toilets have become an essential part of modern living. Their impact on personal hygiene and efficiency marks a shift towards a healthier and more convenient lifestyle.

\*Shigeharu Oie; Shinya Kawai. "Microbial contamination of hands with or without the use of bidet toilets (electric toilet seats with water spray) after defecation." *Journal of Health & Water*, December 28 2021



# Our range of In-Wash® toilets



## **In-Wash® In-Tank®**

In-Wash® In-Tank® is the evolution of Roca's In-Wash® smart toilet, with the aim of adapting to all bathroom spaces. The model has a compact design, which eliminates the cistern and integrates the water tank into the bowl.



## **In-Wash® Inspira The Original In-Wash®**

With a minimalist and compact design, this smart toilet is available in a diverse range of installation options.



## **In-Wash Nova®**

Featuring integrated water washing and rimless technology, this smart toilet is available in close-coupled and wall-hung installation options.

---



**Smart toilets with integrated bidet features offer unparalleled personal cleanliness.**



Ona washbasin p.65, basin mixer p.200 and accessories p.167

# Bathroom Brilliance

Unlock the potential of your bathroom and stay ahead of this year's trends with Roca's hidden gems

In today's fast-paced world, making the right choices and adopting smart solutions is essential to maintaining balance – and your bathroom is no exception. Bringing this core space up to date with what's trending this year doesn't need to mean a complete overhaul. Often, strategic adjustments can result in a remarkable transformation without disrupting the existing décor and fittings.

By focusing on key elements, such as flush plates, brassware and accessories, you can infuse your bathroom with a fresh, modern look and save time and money that may otherwise be spent on a major renovation. These products have been designed to integrate seamlessly with current setups, offering a straightforward and convenient way to enhance both functionality and aesthetics. From sleek, contemporary brassware to stylish and efficient flush plates and chic accessories, these upgrades can breathe new life into any bathroom, making it a space you'll love using every day.

To inspire your transformation, we have created a mood board for each trend, to help you visualise the possibilities and bring your creative design concept to life.

## Warm and cosy

If you want to turn your bathroom into a place to unwind and relax, choose warm and cosy colours. Consider the matt green and sand grey tones from the Ona collection to establish a serene foundation. The use of textured walls and moisture-resistant rugs add to the welcoming ambience, making every visit a calming experience.

For an instant refresh, update the base unit with one featuring a terracotta finish and incorporate natural wood shelving units. This simple yet effective approach will infuse the space with warmth. For a modern touch, add flush plates in these same rich wood finishes and to further enhance the tranquil atmosphere, complement with handcrafted details and soft ambient lighting.

## Innovation in materials

The evolution of materials is reshaping the aesthetic of the bathroom. Polished cement, ceramics, slate and moisture-resistant treated wood are transforming traditional spaces into visually striking environments

Picture a polished cement slab, creating a sleek and minimalist look that contrasts beautifully with wood or gives the bathroom a raw, brutalist appeal. Bring a sleek, reflective quality to this modern aesthetic with a flush plate or a robe hook in a chrome finish.



Ohtake basin, p.155  
Ona brassware, p.200  
Hotels Round  
accessories, p.172

Next page:  
Ona basin, p.64  
Targa brassware, p.210  
Plenum shower handset,  
p.244



## Gold accents

A gold finish can be used to complement both vintage and contemporary styles. For a more luxurious effect, combine gold details with darker surfaces like stone or tile, and complete the look with marble or granite for added sophistication.

Combining marble with a flush plate or robe hook in a gold finish creates an opulent bathroom aesthetic. The gleaming gold against the elegant veining of the marble evokes a sense of luxury and grandeur, perfect for those who appreciate this style. For a

modern twist, combine a gold shower handset with marble tiles to add a touch of glamour and refinement to your daily routine.

To take the sophistication up a notch, pair a gold basin mixer with a granite sink. The rich, reflective quality of gold juxtaposed with the robust texture of granite creates a striking balance between visual richness and natural strength. This combination not only enhances the aesthetic of the bathroom, but also gives the space a warm, inviting glow.





Tenue basin, p.106  
Plenum shower handset,  
p.244  
PL2 operating plate,  
p.98  
Hotels Round  
accessories, p.172

## The triumph of matt white

Matt white is a versatile choice that can significantly elevate the visual appeal of any bathroom. Whether used as the dominant colour or as a subtle accent, white can help create a sense of balance and tranquility. To achieve an immediate modern upgrade, replace items such as soap dispensers, towel rails and brassware with white versions, which will immediately add a clean, minimalist touch to your space.

## Biophilic design

The concept of biophilic design encourages us to bring natural elements into our bathrooms to foster a connection with nature. Start by introducing some greenery in the form of plants or decorative mosaics that mimic the lush colours and shapes of foliage. In line with this approach, items with matt or sage green finishes can be used to evoke the calming hues of a forest, extending the natural inspiration throughout the bathroom.

To fully embrace this design trend, infuse the bathroom with natural materials and organic-inspired pieces. A mint green flush plate, adds a refreshing visual contrast reminiscent of lush foliage and enhances the soothing atmosphere. Incorporate wood and stone elements for a timeless look, and consider cork accessories to add a tactile, earthy dimension.

## Express your personality

The bathroom is a perfect canvas for personalisation, allowing you to showcase your unique style. Modern bathroom design continues to be shaped by the thoughtful use of colour schemes and textures. By embracing this trend and making intentional choices, you can create a bathroom that not only influences the mood but also reflects a distinctive and stylish character.

In monochrome bathrooms, introducing contrast – like a minimalist basin against a textured wall, or sculptural WC paired with a vibrant flush plate – can create a dynamic feel. For a bold, energetic pop of colour, consider the Nu cobalt blue basin mixer paired with a matching flush plate.



Nu basin mixer, p.196  
PS3 operating plate,  
p.93

# The New Era of the Substantial Bathroom



**by Marisa Santamaría.**

Researcher on global trends  
in design and innovation

Marisa Santamaria is a design globetrotter with over 20 years' experience. She specialises in global design trends, teaches at top universities and writes about contemporary design perspectives.

The serene revolution of new storage, an atmosphere of natural balance – these are the progressive bathroom trends of 2025 and beyond.



The future of the bathroom is characterised by a transcendental sentiment focused on harmony and balance between the elements of the space, resulting in an immaculate, flawless and beautiful bathroom.

When we explore the key elements in the evolution of the bathroom, it becomes clear that contemporary design principles are centred on comfort and quality of life for the individual. The details of interior design have become crucial to all spaces, especially in the current and future bathroom.

Personalisation takes on its full meaning, allowing each individual to address their unique concerns and motivations, turning the bathroom into a space that is tailored to each person's intimacy and personality.

# 1

## The impact of order

The organisation and arrangement of all the details and elements in the bathroom have a direct impact on the desired sense of balance. The proportions between the different components of a room always convey beauty and evoke positive feelings. Storage capacity, the ability to store and classify all everyday items. The bathroom must facilitate different sorting methods with a clear objective: to simplify, catalogue and eliminate unnecessary items. Optimal storage not only reduces stress levels, but also increases serotonin, the happiness hormone.

Collections that create an atmosphere of cosiness. Havens of intimacy.







# 2

## The move towards modularity

A key trend in the 21st century bathroom is its evolving nature. In recent years, people have embraced the idea that change is the only constant, leading to a desire for interiors that can create different atmospheres. This means the bathroom is becoming a sanctuary that adapts to the changing needs of its users. Modular systems are emerging that allow the bathroom environment to be effortlessly transformed with different accessories or decorative elements that enhance the space according to the season, time of year or stage of life.

The development of designs with elastic usability offer flexibility and adaptability.

# 3

## The need to optimise and adapt

The main concepts are flexibility and fluidity to achieve the optimal bathroom atmosphere and to adapt every detail to personal motivations and evolving life needs. Advanced storage solutions are modular shelves and cabinets – including adjustable, stackable shelves – that can be reconfigured as needed. Achieve multi-functionality with furniture that serves more than one purpose, as storage and organization space.

Harmony and balance in all the main functional elements and devices that make life fluid and simple.





# Product selection

## Bathroom Collections

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Beyond                      | 48 |
| Inspira                     | 53 |
| Tura                        | 58 |
| Carmen                      | 62 |
| Ona                         | 64 |
| Meridian -N                 | 68 |
| The Gap                     | 70 |
| Debba                       | 76 |
| Victoria   New 2025         | 78 |
| Andes                       | 80 |
| EMI Touchless cistern valve | 81 |
| Matt black push buttons     | 81 |
| Modo Surfex® basins         | 82 |

## Smart and Innovative WCs

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| In-Wash® In-Tank® | 86 |
| In-Wash® Inspira  | 87 |
| In-Wash® Nova     | 88 |
| In-Tank® Meridian | 89 |
| W+W               | 90 |

## Comfort Height WCs

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| The Gap    | 91 |
| Meridian-N | 91 |
| Colina     | 91 |

## Installation Systems and Flush Plates

|                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Duplo S Installation Systems and Flush Plates   New 2025   | 92 |
| Duplo One Installation Systems and Flush Plates   New 2025 | 96 |

## Basins and Furniture

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Furniture finishes guide</b> | <b>102</b> |
| Horizon                         | 104        |
| Tenue                           | 106        |
| Tura                            | 108        |
| Ona                             | 112        |
| Ona Compact                     | 114        |
| Ona On Countertop               | 116        |
| Aleyda                          | 118        |
| Aleyda Compact                  | 121        |
| Prisma                          | 122        |
| Carmen                          | 124        |
| Romea                           | 125        |
| Optica                          | 126        |
| The Gap                         | 128        |
| The Gap Compact                 | 132        |
| The Gap On Countertop           | 134        |
| Tenet                           | 138        |
| Victoria                        | 140        |
| Victoria-N   New 2025           | 142        |
| Victoria Maxi                   | 144        |
| Victoria Maxi for The Gap       | 146        |
| Victoria Maxi for Debba         | 147        |
| Victoria Maxi for Laura         | 148        |
| Costa                           | 149        |
| Bosco                           | 149        |
| Mini Pro                        | 150        |

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Mini                    | 151 |
| Extra                   | 152 |
| Delta                   | 153 |
| Savana Countertops      | 154 |
| Furniture Accessories   | 154 |
| Ohtake                  | 155 |
| <b>Basins</b>           |     |
| On countertop basins    | 156 |
| In countertop basins    | 158 |
| Under countertop basins | 159 |
| Semi-recessed basins    | 159 |
| Cloakroom basins        | 160 |
| Corner basins           | 161 |
| Modo Surfex® basins     | 161 |

## Mirror and Lighting

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Mirrors and Lighting | 162 |
|----------------------|-----|

## Accessories

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Tura                        | 166 |
| Ona                         | 167 |
| Tempo - Chrome              | 168 |
| Tempo - Colours             | 170 |
| Hotels Round                | 172 |
| Hotels Square               | 174 |
| Sonata                      | 176 |
| Victoria Square   New 2025  | 178 |
| Carmen                      | 180 |
| Extra furniture accessories | 181 |

## Taps and Showers

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Finishes guide          | 185 |
| Insignia                | 186 |
| Carmen                  | 188 |
| L90 / L90C              | 190 |
| Loft                    | 192 |
| Naia                    | 194 |
| Nu                      | 196 |
| Ona                     | 200 |
| Escuadra                | 202 |
| Atlas                   | 204 |
| Monodin-N               | 206 |
| Cala                    | 208 |
| Targa   New 2025        | 210 |
| Victoria Plus           | 212 |
| L20                     | 214 |
| Carelia                 | 216 |
| Wastes and Bottle Traps | 218 |

## Thermostatic Showers

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Smart Shower              | 220 |
| Insignia-T                | 222 |
| T-2000                    | 222 |
| T-Multi   New 2025        | 223 |
| T-Multi Switch   New 2025 | 224 |
| T-1000 Round              | 225 |
| T-500                     | 227 |
| Victoria-T                | 228 |
| Loft-T                    | 229 |
| Atlas                     | 229 |

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Escuadra            | 229 |
| Splash-T   New 2025 | 230 |
| Evolution           | 232 |
| Essential           | 232 |
| Deck-T              | 232 |
| Even-T              | 232 |
| Loft                | 235 |
| Danube-T            | 235 |

## Shower and bath accessories

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Chrome shower and bath accessories | 236 |
| Colour shower and bath accessories | 238 |

## Shower heads and shower kits

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Raindream         | 240 |
| Rainsense         | 242 |
| Plenum   New 2025 | 244 |
| Sensum   New 2025 | 244 |
| Stella            | 245 |

## Stonex® baths

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| Ariane | 249 |
| Raina  | 249 |
| Tura   | 249 |
| Maui   | 251 |
| Kauai  | 251 |
| Ona    | 251 |

## Surfex® baths

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| Modo | 252 |
|------|-----|

## Acrylic baths

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Virginia            | 253 |
| Sal                 | 253 |
| Noya                | 253 |
| Tordera             | 254 |
| Ebro                | 254 |
| Oslo                | 254 |
| Bilbao              | 254 |
| Vythos              | 254 |
| Malaga              | 254 |
| Acrylic bath panels | 255 |

## Steel baths

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Swing      | 257 |
| Princess-N | 257 |
| Contesa    | 257 |
| Carla      | 257 |
| Duo Plus   | 257 |

## Shower trays

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Stonex® Shower trays        | 258 |
| Senceramic® Shower trays    | 262 |
| Acrylic Shower trays        | 263 |
| Vitreous China Shower trays | 264 |
| In-Drain systems            | 265 |

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time. Prices shown are recommended retail prices including VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com) to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure. The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.

### Showroom information:

#### Product Bands

Throughout this brochure our product ranges are categorised in either Product Band A or Product Band B. Each band is represented by one of the following icons: Product Band  Product Band 





# Bathroom Collections

---

## Bathroom Collections

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Beyond                      | 48 |
| Inspira                     | 53 |
| Tura                        | 58 |
| Carmen                      | 62 |
| Ona                         | 64 |
| Meridian-N                  | 68 |
| The Gap                     | 70 |
| Debba                       | 76 |
| Victoria   New 2025         | 78 |
| Andes                       | 80 |
| EMI Touchless cistern valve | 81 |
| Matt black push buttons     | 81 |
| Modo Surfex® basins         | 82 |

---

## Smart and Innovative WCs

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| In-Wash® In-Tank® | 86 |
| In-Wash® Inspira  | 87 |
| In-Wash® Nova     | 88 |
| In-Tank® Meridian | 89 |
| W+W               | 90 |

---

## Comfort Height WCs

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| The Gap    | 91 |
| Colina     | 91 |
| Meridian-N | 91 |

---

## Installation Systems and Flush Plates

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Duplo S   New 2025   | 92 |
| Duplo One   New 2025 | 96 |



# Beyond

Floorstanding basin



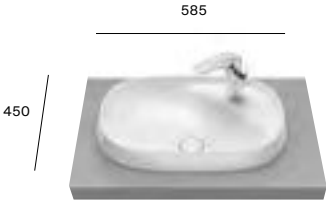
Basin 500 x 450 x 880mm 1TH:  
A3270B000 White £2,680.53  
A3270B0..0 Matt White/Onyx £3,199.32

Basin with integrated semi-pedestal



Basin 460 x 470 x 380mm 1TH:  
A3270B1000 White £1,244.52  
A3270B1..0 Matt White/Onyx £1,484.46

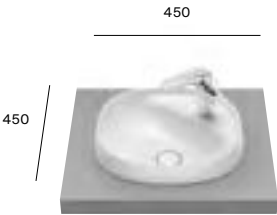
In countertop basin



Basin 585 x 450mm 1TH:  
A3270B6000 White £864.02  
A3270B6..0 Matt White/Onyx £1,090.34



In countertop basin

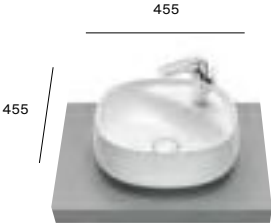


Basin 450 x 450mm 1TH:  
A3270B7000 White £648.16  
A3270B7..0 Matt White/Onyx £817.31

On countertop basin



Basin 585 x 455mm 1TH:  
A3270B8000 White £833.65  
A3270B8..0 Matt White/Onyx £1,052.80



Basin 455 x 455mm 1TH:  
A3270B9000 White £607.54  
A3270B9..0 Matt White/Onyx £766.13

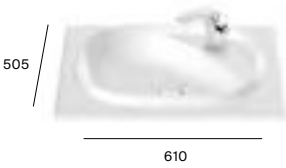
Vanity basin



Basin 1010 x 505mm 1TH:  
A3270BA000 White £956.25  
A3270BA..0 Matt White/Onyx £1,209.84



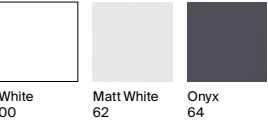
Basin 810 x 505mm 1TH:  
A3270BB000 White £747.84  
A3270BB..0 Matt White/Onyx £972.14



Basin 610 x 505mm 1TH:  
A3270BC000 White £637.53  
A3270BC..0 Matt White/Onyx £828.78

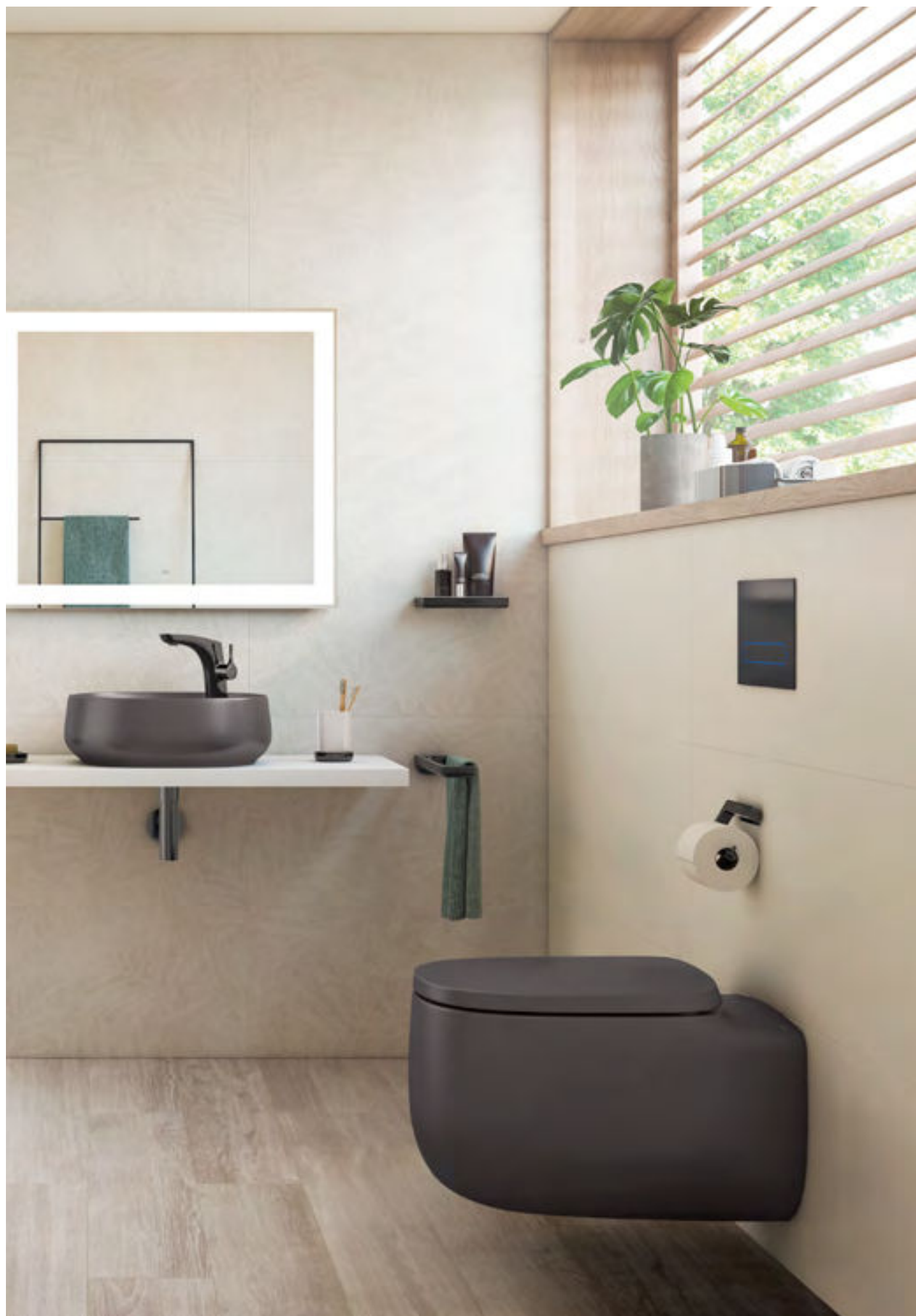
Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Dimensions in mm.

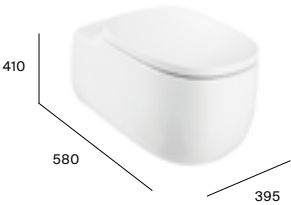






# Beyond

Rimless® wall-hung WC\*

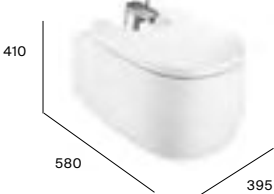


|               |                          |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| White finish  |                          |
| A3460B7000    | Rimless pan              |
| A801B8200B    | Seat and cover           |
| Colour finish |                          |
| A3460B7620    | Rimless pan - Matt white |
| A3460B7640    | Rimless pan - Onyx       |
| A801B82..B    | Seat and cover           |



|           |
|-----------|
| £1,141.09 |
| £345.45   |

Wall-hung bidet\*



|               |                               |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| White finish  |                               |
| A3570B5000    | Bidet without holes for cover |
| A3570B6000    | Bidet with holes for cover    |
| A806B8200B    | Cover                         |
| Colour finish |                               |
| A3570B5..0    | Bidet without holes for cover |
| A3570B6..0    | Bidet with holes for cover    |
| A806B82..B    | Cover                         |

|         |
|---------|
| £726.16 |
| £726.16 |
| £322.44 |

|         |
|---------|
| £866.81 |
| £866.81 |
| £407.38 |

Find Installation Systems on pages 92 - 99



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close

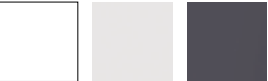


Quick Release



Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



|             |                  |            |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| White<br>00 | Matt White<br>62 | Onyx<br>64 |
|-------------|------------------|------------|

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

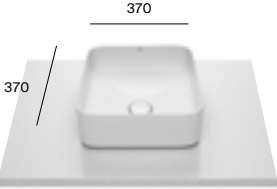
\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



# Inspira

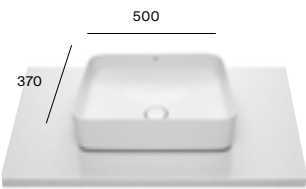
SQUARE

On countertop basin



A327532000 370 x 370mm OTH - White £510.82  
A327532..0 370 x 370mm OTH - Colour £664.07

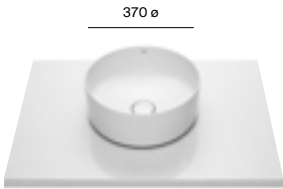
On countertop basin



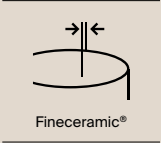
A327530000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70  
A327530..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

ROUND

On countertop basin

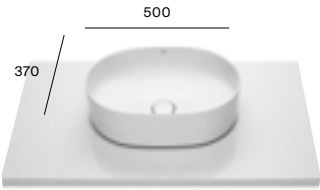


A327523000 ø 370mm OTH - White £510.82  
A327523..0 ø 370mm OTH - Colour £664.13



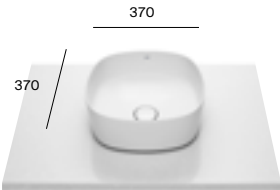
SOFT

On countertop basin



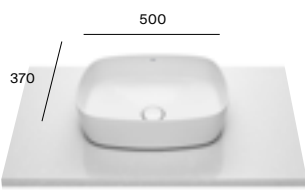
A327520000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70  
A327520..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

On countertop basin



A327502000 370 x 370mm OTH - White £510.82  
A327502..0 370 x 370mm OTH - Colour £664.07

On countertop basin



A327500000 500 x 370mm OTH - White £694.70  
A327500..0 500 x 370mm OTH - Colour £903.14

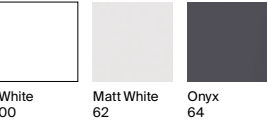
Semi-recessed basin



A32753S000 550 x 420mm 1TH - White £700.55  
A32753S..0 550 x 420mm 1TH - Colour £910.73

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

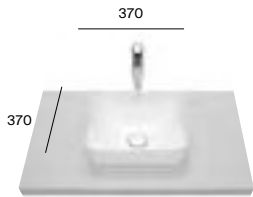


Dimensions in mm

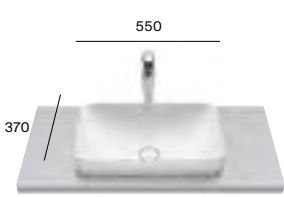
# Inspira

## SQUARE

In countertop basin



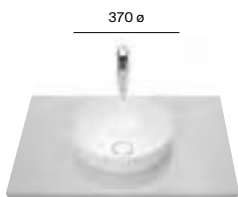
A32753R000 370x370mm OTH - White £531.26  
A32753R..0 370x370mm OTH - Colour £690.65



A327534000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02  
A327534..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01

## ROUND

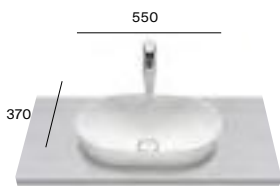
In countertop basin



A32752R000 ø370mm OTH - White £531.26  
A32752R..0 ø370mm OTH - Colour £690.65

## SOFT

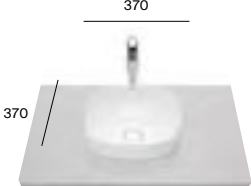
In countertop basin



A327527000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02  
A327527..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01

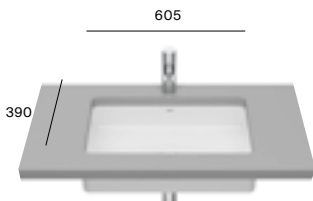


A327504000 550x370mm OTH - White £720.02  
A327504..0 550x370mm OTH - Colour £936.01

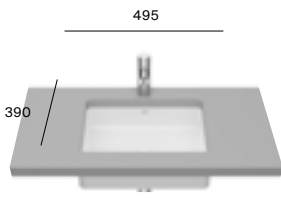


A32750R000 370x370mm OTH - White £531.26  
A32750R..0 370x370mm OTH - Colour £690.65

## Under countertop basin - Square

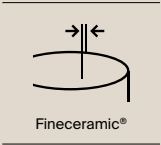
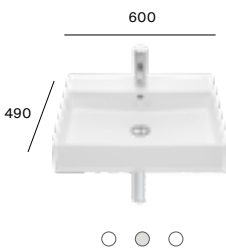
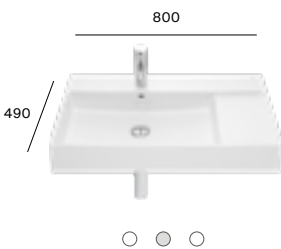
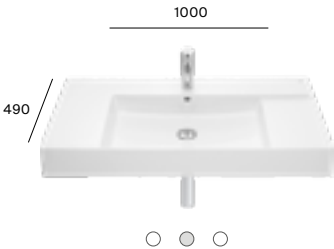


A327535000 605x390mm OTH - White £757.26  
A327535..0 605x390mm OTH - Colour £984.45



A327536000 495x390mm OTH - White £673.12  
A327536..0 495x390mm OTH - Colour £875.07

Wall-hung basins

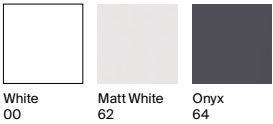


|            |                           |           |            |                 |         |            |                 |         |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A32752A000 | 1000 x 490mm 1TH - White  | £796.88   | A32752B000 | 800 x 490mm 1TH | £623.21 | A32752C000 | 600 x 490mm 1TH | £531.26 |
| A32752A..0 | 1000 x 490mm 1TH - Colour | £1,035.93 | A32752B..0 | 800 x 490mm 1TH | £810.17 | A32752C..0 | 600 x 490mm 1TH | £690.65 |

Pre-punched taphole (ø 30 mm). Taphole (ø 35 mm).

Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

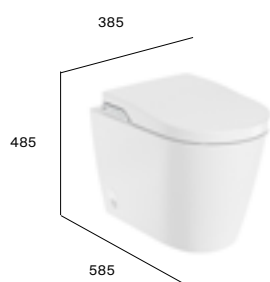


Dimensions in mm





#### In-Wash® In-Tank® back-to-wall WC



A803095000 Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included £5,429.01

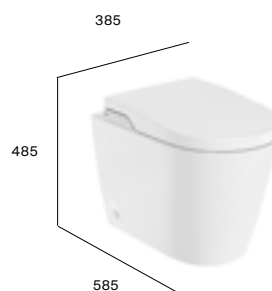
#### In-Wash® In-Tank® wall-hung WC



A803094000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included £5,429.01

Recommended Installation systems:  
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84

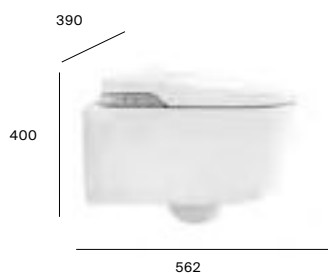
#### In-Wash® Inspira back-to-wall WC



A80306300R Rimless WC pan £3,618.63

Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08  
A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08  
A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22

#### In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC

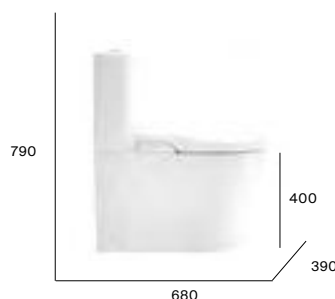


A803060002 Rimless WC pan £3,618.63

Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900780A0 Duplo One smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70

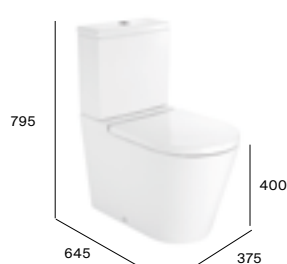
Recommended Installation systems:  
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84

#### In-Wash® Inspira floorstanding close-coupled WC



A803061002 Rimless WC pan £4,161.70

#### Round close-coupled WC



White finish 3.50 L

A342526000 Rimless pan £666.55  
A341520000 Cistern £510.82  
A80152200B Seat and cover £296.94

Colour finish  
A342526..0 Rimless pan £866.50  
A341520..0 Cistern £664.07  
A801522..B Seat and cover £386.02



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Soft close



Quick Release

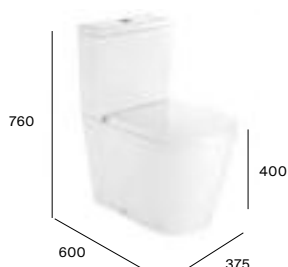


Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 -99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

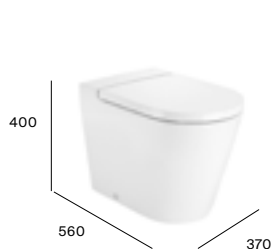
# Inspira

## Round compact close-coupled WC



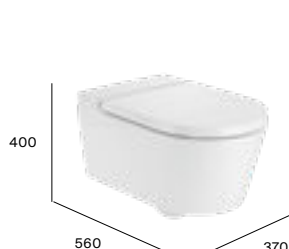
|               |                |         |        |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| White finish  |                |         | 3.50 L |
| A342529000    | Rimless pan    | £694.31 |        |
| A341520000    | Cistern        | £510.82 |        |
| A80152C00B    | Seat and cover | £296.94 |        |
| Colour finish |                |         |        |
| A342529..0    | Rimless pan    | £902.60 |        |
| A341520..0    | Cistern        | £664.07 |        |
| A80152C..B    | Seat and cover | £386.02 |        |

## Round back-to-wall WC\*



|               |                |         |        |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| White finish  |                |         | 3.75 L |
| A347526000    | Rimless pan    | £694.31 |        |
| A80152200B    | Seat and cover | £296.94 |        |
| Colour finish |                |         |        |
| A347526..0    | Rimless pan    | £902.60 |        |
| A801522..B    | Seat and cover | £386.02 |        |

## Round wall-hung WC\*



|               |                |         |        |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| White finish  |                |         | 3.38 L |
| A346527000    | Rimless pan    | £660.14 |        |
| A80152200B    | Seat and cover | £296.94 |        |
| Colour finish |                |         |        |
| A346527..0    | Rimless pan    | £858.18 |        |
| A801522..B    | Seat and cover | £386.02 |        |

## Round compact wall-hung WC\*



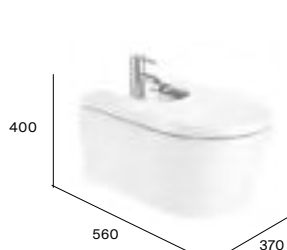
|               |                |         |  |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--|
| White finish  |                |         |  |
| A346528000    | Rimless pan    | £688.57 |  |
| A80152C00B    | Seat and cover | £296.94 |  |
| Colour finish |                |         |  |
| A346528..0    | Rimless pan    | £895.16 |  |
| A80152C..B    | Seat and cover | £386.02 |  |

## Round floorstanding bidet\*



|               |            |         |  |
|---------------|------------|---------|--|
| White finish  |            |         |  |
| A357527000    | Bidet, 1TH | £490.39 |  |
| A80652200B    | Cover      | £237.54 |  |
| Colour finish |            |         |  |
| A357527..0    | Bidet, 1TH | £637.51 |  |
| A806522..B    | Cover      | £308.81 |  |

## Round wall-hung bidet\*



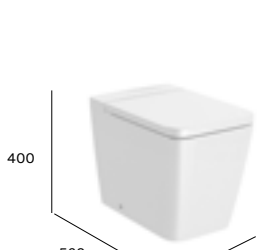
|               |            |         |  |
|---------------|------------|---------|--|
| White finish  |            |         |  |
| A357525000    | Bidet, 1TH | £572.13 |  |
| A80652200B    | Cover      | £237.54 |  |
| Colour finish |            |         |  |
| A357525..0    | Bidet, 1TH | £743.78 |  |
| A806522..B    | Cover      | £308.81 |  |

## Square close-coupled WC



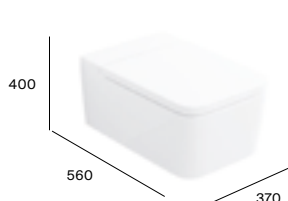
|               |                |         |        |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| White finish  |                |         | 3.50 L |
| A342536000    | Rimless pan    | £698.29 |        |
| A341520000    | Cistern        | £510.82 |        |
| A80153200B    | Seat and cover | £336.53 |        |
| Colour finish |                |         |        |
| A342536..0    | Rimless pan    | £907.78 |        |
| A341520..0    | Cistern        | £664.07 |        |
| A801532..B    | Seat and cover | £437.49 |        |

## Square back-to-wall WC\*



|               |                |         |  |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--|
| White finish  |                |         |  |
| A347537000    | Rimless pan    | £694.31 |  |
| A80153200B    | Seat and cover | £336.53 |  |
| Colour finish |                |         |  |
| A347537..0    | Rimless pan    | £902.60 |  |
| A801532..B    | Seat and cover | £437.49 |  |

## Square wall-hung WC\*



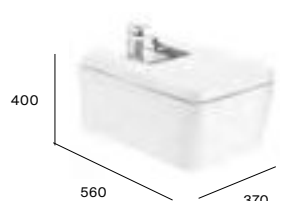
|               |                |         |        |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|
| White finish  |                |         | 3.75 L |
| A346537000    | Rimless pan    | £691.58 |        |
| A80153200B    | Seat and cover | £336.53 |        |
| Colour finish |                |         |        |
| A346537..0    | Rimless pan    | £899.05 |        |
| A801532..B    | Seat and cover | £437.49 |        |

## Square floorstanding bidet\*



|               |            |         |  |
|---------------|------------|---------|--|
| White finish  |            |         |  |
| A357537000    | Bidet, 1TH | £653.84 |  |
| A80653200B    | Cover      | £277.17 |  |
| Colour finish |            |         |  |
| A357537..0    | Bidet, 1TH | £850.02 |  |
| A806532..B    | Cover      | £360.28 |  |

## Square wall-hung bidet\*



|               |            |         |  |
|---------------|------------|---------|--|
| White finish  |            |         |  |
| A357535000    | Bidet, 1TH | £572.13 |  |
| A80653200B    | Cover      | £277.17 |  |
| Colour finish |            |         |  |
| A357535..0    | Bidet, 1TH | £743.78 |  |
| A806532..B    | Cover      | £360.28 |  |

## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

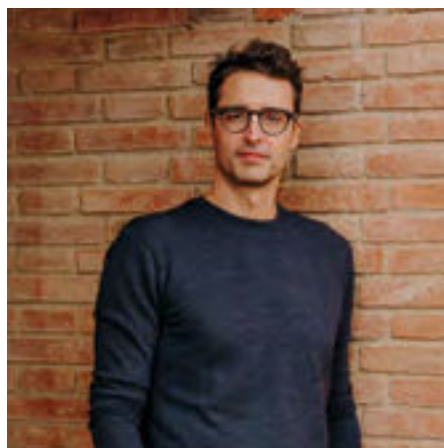


White 00    Matt White 62    Onyx 64

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Product Band **B**



#### **Andreu Carulla**

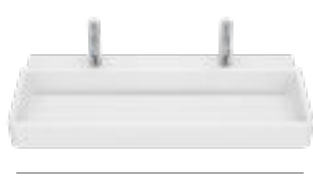
As a child, Andreu Carulla (Girona, 1979) dreamed of becoming an inventor. This is evident in his sustainable designs, full of craftsmanship, which do not disregard technology, innovation, or the simplicity of materials and forms. From his studio by the lake in Banyoles (Girona), far from the hustle and bustle of the big cities, he has been reinventing tableware, furniture, lamps, and interiors since 2006, following a flexible principle: to create pieces with a conscience.

Creative director of Calma, Isist Atelier or El Celler de Can Roca, some of his creations include the interior of the Spanish Embassy in Helsinki, the restaurant "Normal" in Girona, and the "Calma" chair and "Bolet" stool, among many other small objects of desire that are born of his curious and ever-alert mind.

Andreu Carulla received the ICONIC Award 2023 for Roca's innovative Tura collection.

# Tura

Wall-hung basin



1000

430



1000 / 800

430



800

430

Basin 1000 x 430mm 2TH:  
A327699000 White £767.95  
A327699..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £921.54

Basin 1000 x 430mm 1TH:  
A327698000 White £767.95  
A327698..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £921.54

Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH Right Hand:  
A327696000 White £533.30  
A327696..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96

Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH:  
A327695000 White £533.30  
A327695..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96



800

430



600

430



550

430

Basin 800 x 430mm 1TH Left Hand:  
A327697000 White £533.30  
A327697..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £639.96

Basin 600 x 430mm 1TH:  
A327694000 White £380.93  
A327694..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £457.11

Basin 550 x 430mm 1TH:  
A327693000 White £380.44  
A327693..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £456.52

Compact wall-hung basin



450

360



550

275

Basin 450 x 360mm 1TH:  
A327690000 White £344.06  
A327690..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £412.88

Basin 550 x 275mm 1TH Right Hand:  
A327692000 White £362.50  
A327692..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £435.00

On countertop basin



450

350

Basin 450 x 350mm 0TH:  
A327691000 White £540.67  
A327691..0 Matt White/Supraglaze® £648.81

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White  
00



Matt White  
62



Supraglaze®  
SO

Dimensions in mm  
Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain with waste included.



Hidden Drain



Compact Basin

More information:

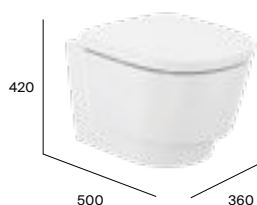






# Tura

## Wall-hung Rimless® WC\* (with hidden fixings)



White finish

A346697000 Wall-hung pan  
A801F02002 Seat and cover

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A346697.0 Rimless pan  
A801F02..2 Seat and cover



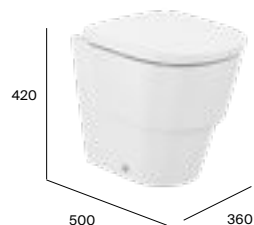
£557.88

£145.00

£669.45

£176.95

## Back-to-wall Rimless® floorstanding WC\*



White finish

A347697000 Back-to-wall pan  
A801F02002 Soft-close seat and cover

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A347697.0 Rimless pan  
A801F02..2 Soft-close seat and cover



£550.75

£145.00

£660.90

£176.95

## Close-coupled Rimless® WC



White finish

A342697000 Moulded back-to-wall pan  
A34169C000 Cistern  
A801F02002 Soft-close seat and cover

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A342697.0 Rimless pan  
A34169C..0 Cistern  
A801F02..2 Soft-close seat and cover



£611.94

£368.64

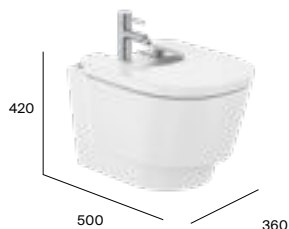
£145.00

£734.33

£442.37

£176.95

## Wall-hung bidet\* (with hidden fixings)



White finish

A357695000 Wall-hung bidet  
A806F02002 Soft-close lid

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A357695.0 Wall-hung bidet  
A806F02..2 Soft-close lid

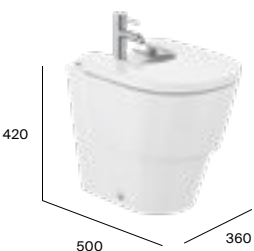
£535.76

£147.46

£642.91

£176.95

## Back-to-wall bidet



White finish

A357697000 Floorstanding bidet  
A806F02002 Soft-close lid

Matt White / Supraglaze® finish

A357697.0 Floorstanding bidet  
A806F02..2 Soft-close lid

£388.30

£147.46

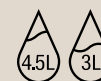
£465.96

£176.95

## Find furniture from the Tura collection on pages 108 - 111



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Extra Height



Soft close



Quick Release

Water Label 3.38 L

More information:



## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White  
00



Matt White  
62



Supraglaze®  
SO

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns. Please note: The cisterns, seats and bidet lids are not available in the Supraglaze® finish.



# Carmen

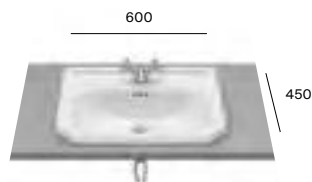
## Wall-hung basins



|   |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|
| A | 650 | 800 |
| B | 480 | 500 |

|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A3270A0000 | 800 x 500mm, 1TH | £615.47 |
| A3270A0003 | 800 x 500mm, 3TH | £615.47 |
| A3270A1000 | 650 x 480mm, 1TH | £479.70 |
| A3270A1003 | 650 x 480mm, 3TH | £479.70 |
| A3370A0000 | Full pedestal    | £235.33 |

## In-countertop basins



|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A3270A5000 | 600 x 450mm, 1TH | £452.55 |
| A3270A5003 | 600 x 450mm, 3TH | £452.55 |

## Rimless® close-coupled WC



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A3420A7000 | Open-back pan   | £624.53 |
| A3410AC000 | Cistern*        | £505.06 |
| A801B52..B | Soft-close seat | £263.07 |



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush

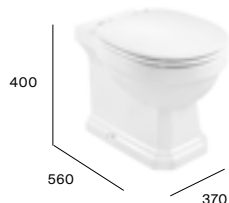


Soft close



Water Label 3.38 L

## Rimless® floorstanding WC\*\*



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A3440A9000 | WC pan          | £633.58 |
| A801B52..B | Soft-close seat | £263.07 |

## Floorstanding bidet



|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| A3570A4000 | Bidet, 1TH  | £434.44 |
| A3570A4003 | Bidet, 3TH  | £434.44 |
| A806B50..  | Bidet cover | £210.46 |

## Find furniture from the Carmen collection on page 124



## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen WC seat finish:



White  
00

Dark Grey  
38

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\* Please note the cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side.

\*\* Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

# Ona



## Wall-hung basins



460 / 1200



460 / 1000



460 / 800



460 / 800

Basin 1200 x 460mm, 1TH:

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A32768B000 | White                   | £603.59 |
| A32768B... | Matt White / Matt Black | £724.30 |
| A32768BS00 | Supraglaze®             | £641.59 |

Basin 1000 x 460mm, 1TH:

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A32768A000 | White                   | £402.37 |
| A32768A... | Matt White / Matt Black | £482.87 |
| A32768AS00 | Supraglaze®             | £440.39 |
| A32768A00N | OTH - White             | £402.37 |

Optional full pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337470000 | Gloss White             | £121.69 |
| A337470... | Matt White / Matt Black | £145.80 |

Optional semi pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337471000 | Gloss White             | £152.73 |
| A337471... | Matt White / Matt Black | £183.28 |

Basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A32768H000 | White                   | £377.30 |
| A32768H... | Matt White / Matt Black | £452.75 |
| A32768HS00 | Supraglaze®             | £462.32 |
| A32768H00N | OTH - White             | £377.30 |

Optional full pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337470000 | Gloss White             | £121.69 |
| A337470... | Matt White / Matt Black | £145.80 |

Optional semi pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337471000 | Gloss White             | £152.73 |
| A337471... | Matt White / Matt Black | £183.28 |

Right-hand basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A327688000 | White                   | £377.30 |
| A327688... | Matt White / Matt Black | £452.74 |
| A327688S00 | Supraglaze®             | £415.32 |



460 / 800



460 / 650



460 / 600



460 / 550

Left-hand basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH:

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A327689000 | White                   | £377.30 |
| A327689... | Matt White / Matt Black | £452.74 |
| A327689S00 | Supraglaze®             | £415.32 |

Basin 650 x 460mm, 1TH:

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A327687000 | White                   | £310.24 |
| A327687... | Matt White / Matt Black | £372.28 |
| A327687S00 | Supraglaze®             | £385.51 |

Optional full pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337470000 | Gloss White             | £121.69 |
| A337470... | Matt White / Matt Black | £145.80 |

Optional semi pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337471000 | Gloss White             | £152.73 |
| A337471... | Matt White / Matt Black | £183.28 |

Basin 600 x 460mm, 1TH:

|            |                          |         |
|------------|--------------------------|---------|
| A327686000 | White                    | £293.35 |
| A327686... | Matt White / Matt Black  | £352.01 |
| A327686S00 | Supraglaze®              | £331.37 |
| A32768600N | OTH - White <sup>N</sup> | £293.35 |

Optional full pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337470000 | Gloss White             | £121.69 |
| A337470... | Matt White / Matt Black | £145.80 |

Optional semi pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337471000 | Gloss White             | £152.73 |
| A337471... | Matt White / Matt Black | £183.28 |

Basin 550 x 460mm, 1TH:

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A327685000 | White                   | £271.60 |
| A327685... | Matt White / Matt Black | £325.93 |
| A327685S00 | Supraglaze®             | £309.61 |

Optional full pedestal\*

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337470000 | Gloss White             | £121.69 |
| A337470... | Matt White / Matt Black | £145.80 |

Optional semi pedestal\*

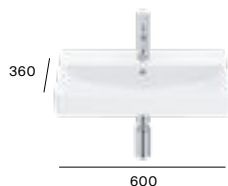
|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A337471000 | Gloss White             | £152.73 |
| A337471... | Matt White / Matt Black | £183.28 |

Dimensions are in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

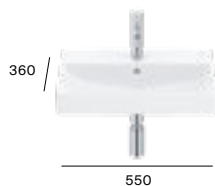
Product Band <sup>B</sup>

## Compact wall-hung basins



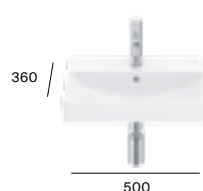
Basin 600 x 360mm, 1TH:  
 A327684000 White £280.72  
 A327684... Matt White / Matt Black £336.88  
 A327684S00 Supraglaze® £318.74

Optional semi pedestal\*  
 A337782000 Gloss White £185.33  
 A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39



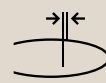
Basin 550 x 360mm, 1TH:  
 A327683000 White £234.80  
 A327683... Matt White / Matt Black £281.78  
 A327683S00 Supraglaze® £272.82

Optional semi pedestal\*  
 A337782000 Gloss White £185.33  
 A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39



Basin 500 x 360mm, 1TH:  
 A32768E000 White £209.55  
 A32768E... Matt White / Matt Black £251.47  
 A32768ES00 Supraglaze® £247.57

Optional semi pedestal\*  
 A337782000 Gloss White £185.33  
 A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39



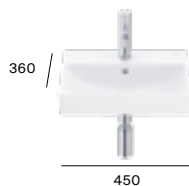
Fineceramic®



Supraglaze®

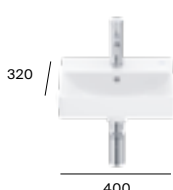


Compact Basin

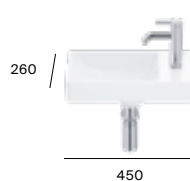


Basin 450 x 460mm, 1TH:  
 A327682000 White £192.82  
 A327682... Matt White / Matt Black £231.38  
 A327682S00 Supraglaze® £230.84

Optional semi pedestal\*  
 A337782000 Gloss White £185.33  
 A337782... Matt White / Matt Black £222.39

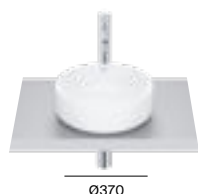


Basin 400 x 320mm, 1TH:  
 A32768D000 White £176.10  
 A32768D... Matt White / Matt Black £211.32  
 A32768DS00 Supraglaze® £214.12

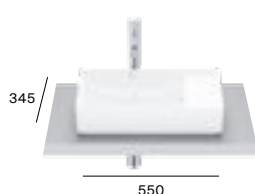


Basin 450 x 260mm, 1TH:  
 A327681000 White £184.47  
 A327681... Matt White / Matt Black £221.36  
 A327681S00 Supraglaze® £222.49

## On countertop basins



Basin Ø370mm:  
 A32768JO00 White £514.24  
 A32768JO80 Matt Black £617.10  
 A32768JS00 Supraglaze® £559.87



Basin 550 x 345mm:  
 A32768C000 White £754.04  
 A32768C... Matt White / Matt Black £904.85  
 A32768CS00 Supraglaze® £799.67

**Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: furniture page 112 -117, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81**



More information:



## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

White  
000Matt White  
620Supraglaze®  
S00Matt Black  
080

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band



# Ona

## Rimless® close-coupled WC



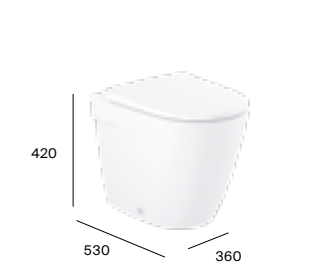
| 3.38 L           |                                        |         |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--|
| WC pan           |                                        |         |  |
| A342687000       | Gloss White                            | £344.48 |  |
| A342687...       | Matt White / Matt Black                | £447.10 |  |
| A342687S00       | Supraglaze®                            | £410.59 |  |
| Cistern          |                                        |         |  |
| A34168C00F       | Gloss White                            | £344.20 |  |
| A34168C..F       | Matt White / Matt Black                | £558.42 |  |
| Soft-close seats |                                        |         |  |
| A801E12002       | White                                  | £210.11 |  |
| A801E12001       | White with Supralit®                   | £104.29 |  |
| A801E12...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £214.32 |  |
| Standard seats   |                                        |         |  |
| A801E10002       | White                                  | £189.68 |  |
| A801E10001       | White Supralit®                        | £148.82 |  |
| A801E10...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £178.59 |  |

## Rimless® compact close-coupled WC



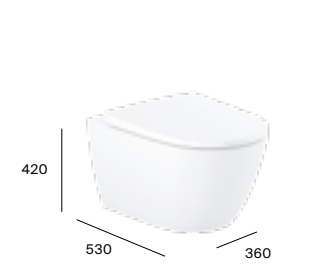
| 3.38 L                        |                                        |         |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--|
| WC pan (Moulded back-to-wall) |                                        |         |  |
| A342688000                    | Gloss White                            | £397.31 |  |
| A342688...                    | Matt White / Matt Black                | £538.35 |  |
| A342688S00                    | Supraglaze®                            | £486.63 |  |
| Cistern                       |                                        |         |  |
| A34168C00F                    | Gloss White                            | £344.20 |  |
| A34168C..F                    | Matt White / Matt Black                | £558.42 |  |
| Soft-close seats              |                                        |         |  |
| A801E12002                    | White                                  | £210.11 |  |
| A801E12001                    | White with Supralit®                   | £104.29 |  |
| A801E12...                    | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £214.32 |  |
| Standard seats                |                                        |         |  |
| A801E10002                    | White                                  | £189.68 |  |
| A801E10001                    | White Supralit®                        | £148.82 |  |
| A801E10...                    | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £178.59 |  |

## Rimless® back-to-wall WC\*



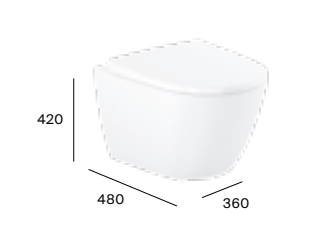
| 3.38 L           |                                        |         |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--|
| WC pan           |                                        |         |  |
| A347687000       | Gloss White                            | £473.60 |  |
| A347687...       | Matt White / Matt Black                | £583.96 |  |
| A347687S00       | Supraglaze®                            | £524.66 |  |
| Soft-close seats |                                        |         |  |
| A801E12002       | White                                  | £210.11 |  |
| A801E12001       | White with Supralit®                   | £104.29 |  |
| A801E12...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £214.32 |  |
| Standard seats   |                                        |         |  |
| A801E10002       | White                                  | £189.68 |  |
| A801E10001       | White Supralit®                        | £148.82 |  |
| A801E10...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £178.59 |  |

## Rimless® wall-hung WC\*



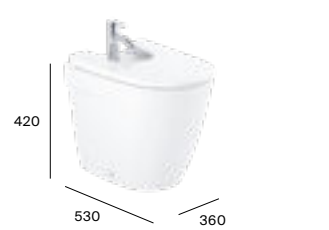
| 3.38 L           |                                        |         |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--|
| WC pan           |                                        |         |  |
| A346687000       | Gloss White                            | £481.01 |  |
| A346687...       | Matt White / Matt Black                | £593.09 |  |
| A346687S00       | Supraglaze®                            | £532.25 |  |
| Soft-close seats |                                        |         |  |
| A801E12002       | White                                  | £210.11 |  |
| A801E12001       | White with Supralit®                   | £104.29 |  |
| A801E12...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £214.32 |  |
| Standard seats   |                                        |         |  |
| A801E10002       | White                                  | £189.68 |  |
| A801E10001       | White Supralit®                        | £148.82 |  |
| A801E10...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £178.59 |  |

## Compact rimless® wall-hung WC\*



| 3.38 L           |                                        |         |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--|
| WC pan           |                                        |         |  |
| A346688000       | Gloss White                            | £481.01 |  |
| A346688...       | Matt White / Matt Black                | £593.09 |  |
| A346688S00       | Supraglaze®                            | £532.25 |  |
| Soft-close seats |                                        |         |  |
| A801E12002       | White                                  | £210.11 |  |
| A801E12001       | White with Supralit®                   | £104.29 |  |
| A801E12...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £214.32 |  |
| Standard seats   |                                        |         |  |
| A801E10002       | White                                  | £189.68 |  |
| A801E10001       | White Supralit®                        | £148.82 |  |
| A801E10...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £178.59 |  |

## Back-to-wall bidet



|                  |                                        |         |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Bidet            |                                        |         |  |
| A357687000       | Gloss White                            | £486.63 |  |
| A357687...       | Matt White / Matt Black                | £604.04 |  |
| A357687S00       | Supraglaze®                            | £524.66 |  |
| Soft-close seats |                                        |         |  |
| A806E12001       | White with Supralit®                   | £145.33 |  |
| A806E12...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £231.83 |  |
| Standard seats   |                                        |         |  |
| A806E10001       | White Supralit®                        | £175.09 |  |
| A806E10...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £245.13 |  |

## Wall-hung bidet\*



|                  |                                        |         |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Bidet            |                                        |         |  |
| A357685000       | Gloss White                            | £474.46 |  |
| A357685...       | Matt White / Matt Black                | £583.96 |  |
| A357685S00       | Supraglaze®                            | £512.48 |  |
| Soft-close seats |                                        |         |  |
| A806E12001       | White with Supralit®                   | £145.33 |  |
| A806E12...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £231.83 |  |
| Standard seats   |                                        |         |  |
| A806E10001       | White Supralit®                        | £175.09 |  |
| A806E10...       | Matt White / Matt Black with Supralit® | £245.13 |  |

**Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: furniture page 112 -117, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81**



## WC pan finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen WC pan finish:

|                 |                |                |                |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 |                |                |                |
| Gloss White 000 | Matt White 620 | Matt Black 080 | Supraglaze S00 |

## Cistern finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen cistern finish:

|                 |                |                |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 |                |                |
| Gloss White 00F | Matt White 62F | Matt Black 08F |

## Seat finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen seat finish:

|           |                          |                               |                               |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|           |                          |                               |                               |
| White 002 | White with Supralit® 001 | Matt White with Supralit® 621 | Matt Black with Supralit® 081 |

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Supraglaze®



Compact



Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release



More information:



Ona left hand corner bath



Ona right hand corner bath



Ona drop in bath



A248629000 White LH corner bath  
- 1600 x 700mm  
Includes press-down waste  
£3,365.81

A248638000 White RH corner bath  
- 1500 x 700mm  
Includes press-down waste  
£3,365.81

A2486380K0 Black RH corner bath  
- 1500 x 700mm  
Includes press-down waste  
£3,930.87

A248630000 White drop in bath  
- 1700 x 750mm  
£2,055.29

Ona drop in bath



A248631000 White - 1700 x 700mm  
£1,919.05

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band B

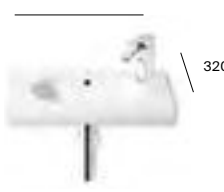
# Meridian-N



## Wall-hung basins\*\*

|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A32724D000 850 x 460mm, 1TH                                                         |  | A327242000 600 x 460mm, 1TH                                                         |  | A327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH                                                          |  |
| A337240000 Full pedestal                                                            |  | A327243000 550 x 460mm, 1TH                                                         |  | A337240000 Full pedestal                                                             |  |
| A337241000 Semi-pedestal                                                            |  | A337240000 Full pedestal                                                            |  | A337241000 Semi-pedestal                                                             |  |
| £589.64                                                                             |  | £423.04                                                                             |  | £227.76                                                                              |  |
| £203.74                                                                             |  | £356.56                                                                             |  | £203.74                                                                              |  |
| £197.73                                                                             |  | £203.74                                                                             |  | £197.73                                                                              |  |

## Compact wall-hung basins

|                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |
| A   550   350                                                                       |  |
| A32724Y000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, RH                                                     |  |
| A327249000 350 x 320mm, 1TH, RH                                                     |  |
| A337242000 Semi-pedestal†                                                           |  |
| £371.75                                                                             |  |
| £225.60                                                                             |  |
| £197.73                                                                             |  |

## Compact cloakroom wall-hung basin

|                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |
| 450                                                                                 |  |
| A327248000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH                                                     |  |
| £243.55                                                                             |  |

## Semi-recessed basin

|                                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |
| 550                                                                                  |  |
| A32724S000 550 x 420mm, 1TH                                                          |  |
| £485.39                                                                              |  |



In-Tank®



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



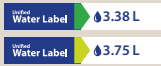
Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release

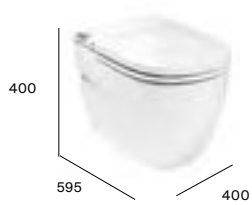


Water Label 3.38 L

Water Label 3.75 L

Dimensions in mm. †Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function. \*\*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030

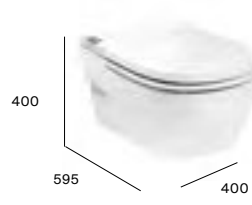
## In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC



3.75 L

A893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat £3,037.18

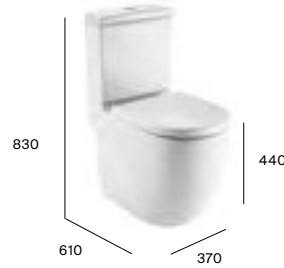
## In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC



3.38 L

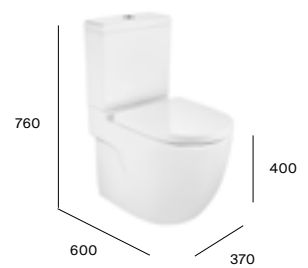
A893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for solid walls £2,364.56  
A893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls £3,037.18

## Comfort height close-coupled WC



A34224C00U WC pan £652.15  
A34124D000 Cistern £507.63  
Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

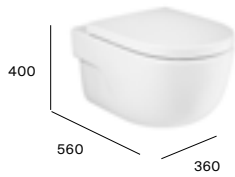
## Compact rimless close-coupled WC



3.38 L

A34224L000 WC pan £589.64  
A34124C00F Cistern £467.46  
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

## Rimless wall-hung WC\*



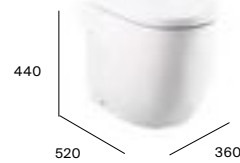
A34624L000 Rimless WC pan £740.59  
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

## Rimless compact wall-hung WC\*



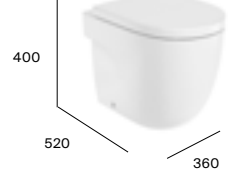
A346244000 Rimless WC pan £700.07  
Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

## Comfort height back-to-wall WC\*



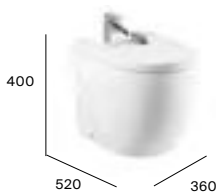
A34724C00U WC pan £709.53  
Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012AB00B Standard seat £165.47

## Rimless back-to-wall WC\*



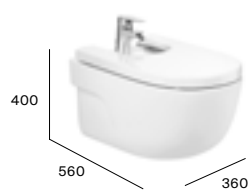
A347246000 Rimless WC pan £640.94  
Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012A200B Soft-close seat £223.51  
A8012A000B Standard seat £165.47

## Compact floorstanding bidet\*



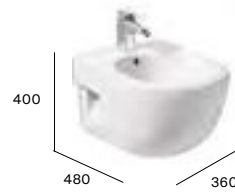
A357247000 Bidet, 1TH £448.63  
A8062AC00B Soft-close cover £213.60  
A8062AB00B Standard cover £165.47

## Wall-hung bidet\*



A357248000 Bidet, 1TH (Hidden Fixations) £734.05  
A8062A200B Soft-close cover £213.60  
A8062A000B Standard cover £165.47

## Compact wall-hung bidet\*



A357246000 Bidet, 1TH £781.95

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

# The Gap



## Wall-hung basins

| 1400       |                                  | 1000    |            | 1000 / 800 / 600 / 550 |         | 500 / 450 / 400 |                             |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         |                 |                             |         |
| 460        |                                  | 460     |            | 460                    |         | 420 / 320       |                             |         |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         |                 |                             |         |
| A3270MU000 | 1400 x 460<br>1 taphole per bowl | £644.57 | A3270ME000 | 1000 x 460, 1TH, RH    | £458.70 | A3270MA000      | 1000 x 460, 1TH             | £458.70 |
|            |                                  |         | A3270MB000 | 1000 x 460, 1TH, LH    | £458.70 | A3270M0000      | 800 x 460, 1TH              | £392.23 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A3270M000N      | 800 x 460, 0TH              | £392.23 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A3270M1000      | 600 x 460, 1TH              | £355.98 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A3270M100N      | 600 x 460, 0TH              | £355.98 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A3270MV000      | 550 x 460, 1TH              | £334.61 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A3270YV000      | 500 x 420, 1TH <sup>N</sup> | £188.98 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A3270YW000      | 450 x 420, 1TH <sup>N</sup> | £165.67 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A3270YX000      | 400 x 320, 1TH <sup>N</sup> | £134.59 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A337470000      | Full pedestal               | £121.69 |
|            |                                  |         |            |                        |         | A337471000      | Semi-pedestal               | £152.73 |

## Under countertop basins

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| A3270YC000 550 x 350 OTH £253.99                                                    | A3270YE000 450 x 400 OTH £198.12                                                    | A3270YF000 550 x 350 OTH £253.99                                                     |

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>



SQUARE

On countertop basins

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| 370                                                                               | 370                                                                               | 420                                                                                | 390                                                                                 |
| 600                                                                               | 390                                                                               | 600                                                                                | 420                                                                                 |
| A3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £525.02                                                  | A3270ML000 390 x 370 OTH £351.50                                                  | A3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £360.94                                                   | A3270MM000 420 x 390 1TH £351.50                                                    |

In countertop basins

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| 370                                                                               | 390                                                                               | 390                                                                                | 370                                                                                 |
| 390                                                                               | 600                                                                               | 420                                                                                | 600                                                                                 |
| A3270Y7000 390 x 370 OTH £252.64                                                  | A3270YA000 600 x 390 1TH £387.18                                                  | A3270Y9000 420 x 390 1TH £252.67                                                   | A3270Y8000 600 x 370 OTH £387.18                                                    |

ROUND

On countertop basins

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| 390                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 400                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| 550                                                                                 | Ø390                                                                                | 550                                                                                  | Ø400                                                                                  |
| A3270Y1000 550 x 390 OTH £524.96                                                    | A3270MJ000 Ø390 OTH £351.50                                                         | A3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH £525.02                                                     | A3270MK000 Ø400 1TH £351.50                                                           |

In countertop basins

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| 390                                                                                 |                                                                                     | 400                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| 550                                                                                 | Ø390                                                                                | 550                                                                                  | Ø400                                                                                  |
| A3270Y5000 550 x 390 OTH £387.18                                                    | A3270Y3000 Ø390 OTH £252.64                                                         | A3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH £387.18                                                    | A3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH £252.67                                                           |

THE GAP ORIGINAL

Semi-recessed basin

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |
| 420                                                                                 |
| 550                                                                                 |

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| A3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH £289.91 |
|------------------------------------|

Semi-recessed basins

|                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |
| 400                                                                                 |
| 560                                                                                 |

|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| A32747S000 560 x 400mm, 1TH £289.91 |
| A32747N000 560 x 400mm, OTH £289.91 |

Corner basin

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |
| 390                                                                                  |
| 395                                                                                  |

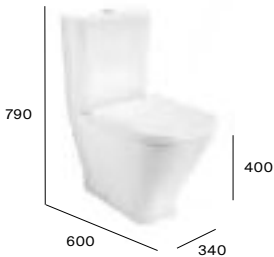
|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| A3270YY000 390 x 395mm, 1TH £299.83 |
| A33599000U Full-pedestal £101.25    |

# The Gap



## SQUARE

### Rimless® Compact close-coupled WC



#### WC pans:

|            |                                       |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A34273700H | WC pan (cut out for isolation access) | £278.54 |
| A342737000 | WC pan (no cut out)                   | £278.54 |

#### Cistern:

|            |         |         |
|------------|---------|---------|
| A34173C000 | Cistern | £276.52 |
|------------|---------|---------|

#### Seats:

|            |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A801732001 | Slim soft-close seat      | £164.81 |
| A801732002 | Soft-close seat           | £110.95 |
| A801730002 | Standard seat             | £81.84  |
| A80173200B | Supralit® soft-close seat | £219.75 |
| A80173000B | Supralit® seat            | £161.94 |

### Rimless® comfort height close-coupled WC



#### WC pan:

|            |        |         |
|------------|--------|---------|
| A3421AC000 | WC pan | £256.98 |
|------------|--------|---------|

#### Cistern:

|            |         |         |
|------------|---------|---------|
| A34147D00F | Cistern | £229.23 |
|------------|---------|---------|

#### Seats:

|            |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A801472003 | Slim soft-close seat      | £143.76 |
| A801472006 | Soft-close seat           | £92.07  |
| A801470002 | Standard seat             | £128.13 |
| A80147200B | Supralit® soft-close seat | £185.56 |
| A80147000B | Supralit® seat            | £140.44 |

### Rimless® close-coupled WC



#### WC pan:

|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A342479000 | Open back WC pan | £222.27 |
|------------|------------------|---------|

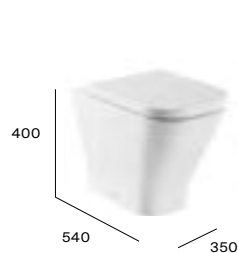
#### Cistern:

|            |         |         |
|------------|---------|---------|
| A34147D00F | Cistern | £229.23 |
|------------|---------|---------|

#### Seats:

|            |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A801472003 | Slim soft-close seat      | £143.76 |
| A801472006 | Soft-close seat           | £92.07  |
| A801470002 | Standard seat             | £128.13 |
| A80147200B | Supralit® soft-close seat | £185.56 |
| A80147000B | Supralit® seat            | £140.44 |

### Rimless® back-to-wall WC\*



#### WC pan:

|            |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A347737000 | WC pan                    | £423.24 |
| A801472003 | Slim soft-close seat      | £143.76 |
| A801472006 | Soft-close seat           | £92.07  |
| A801470002 | Standard seat             | £128.13 |
| A80147200B | Supralit® soft-close seat | £185.56 |
| A80147000B | Supralit® seat            | £140.44 |

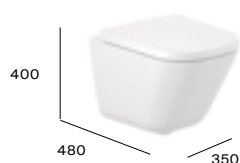
Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Product Band **A**

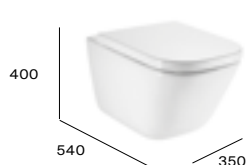
## SQUARE

## Rimless® compact wall-hung WC\*



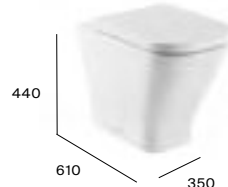
|            |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A34647A000 | WC pan                    | £415.16 |
| A801732001 | Slim soft-close seat      | £164.81 |
| A801732002 | Soft-close seat           | £110.95 |
| A801730002 | Standard seat             | £81.84  |
| A80173200B | Supralit® soft-close seat | £219.75 |
| A80173000B | Supralit® seat            | £161.94 |

## Rimless® wall-hung WC\*



|            |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A34647L000 | WC pan                    | £399.16 |
| A801472003 | Slim soft-close seat      | £143.76 |
| A801472006 | Soft-close seat           | £92.07  |
| A801470002 | Standard seat             | £128.13 |
| A80147200B | Supralit® soft-close seat | £185.56 |
| A80147000B | Supralit® seat            | £140.44 |

## Comfort height back-to-wall WC\*



|            |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A347479000 | WC pan                    | £498.95 |
| A801472003 | Slim soft-close seat      | £143.76 |
| A801472006 | Soft-close seat           | £92.07  |
| A801470002 | Standard seat             | £128.13 |
| A80147200B | Supralit® soft-close seat | £185.56 |
| A80147000B | Supralit® seat            | £140.44 |

## Floorstanding bidet



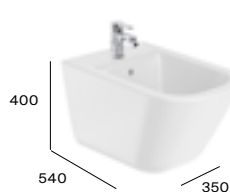
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A35747A000 | Bidet, ITH       | £326.15 |
| A80647200B | Soft-close cover | £191.99 |
| A80673000B | Standard cover   | £148.81 |

## Comfort height back-to-wall bidet



|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A35747C000 | Bidet, ITH       | £417.60 |
| A80647200B | Soft-close cover | £191.99 |
| A80673000B | Standard cover   | £148.81 |

## Wall-hung bidet\*



|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A357476000 | Bidet, ITH       | £478.90 |
| A80647200B | Soft-close cover | £191.99 |
| A80673000B | Standard cover   | £148.81 |



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Comfort height



Soft close



Quick Release



3.38 L

More information:



---

# The Gap



## ROUND

## D-Trit WC with integrated macerator



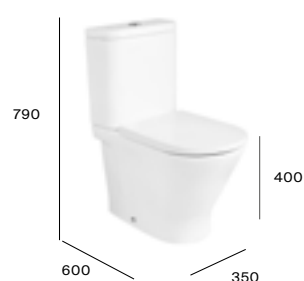
A34T0N200F Rimless WC pan with fully integrated macerator, cistern and Supralit® soft-close seat £1,642.39

## Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



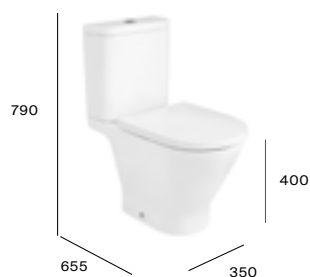
A3420NJ000 WC pan £354.13  
A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01  
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32  
A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57

## Rimless back-to-wall close-coupled WC



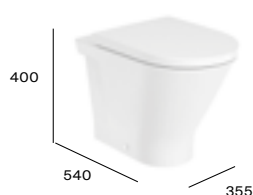
A3420N7000 Moulded back-to-wall WC pan £319.95  
A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01  
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32  
A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57

## Rimless close-coupled WC



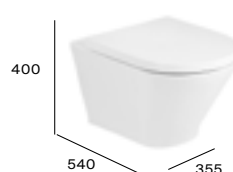
A3420N8000 Open back WC pan £274.89  
A3410NC00F Cistern £237.01  
A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36  
A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

## Rimless back-to-wall WC\*



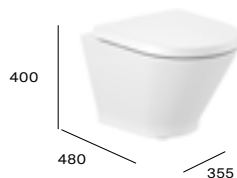
A3470N7000 WC pan £410.91  
A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36  
A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

## Rimless wall-hung WC\*



A3460NL000 WC pan £415.16  
A801D12001 Supralit® soft-close seat £108.36  
A801D10001 Supralit® seat £140.43

## Rimless compact wall-hung WC\*



A3460NB000 WC pan £415.16  
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat £128.32  
A801D20001 Supralit® seat £94.57

## Floorstanding bidet



A3570N7000 Bidet, 1TH £326.15  
A806D12001 Supralit® soft-close cover £191.99  
A806D10001 Supralit® cover £148.81

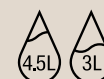
## Wall-hung bidet\*



A3570N6000 Bidet, 1TH £478.90  
A806D12001 Supralit® soft-close cover £191.99  
A806D10001 Supralit® cover £148.81



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Soft close



Quick Release



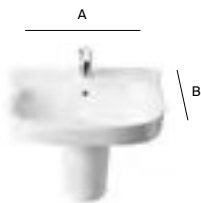
More information:



# Debba

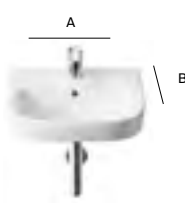


Wall-hung basins\*\*



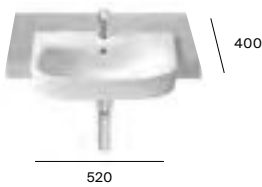
|   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 600 | 550 | 500 |
| B | 480 | 440 | 420 |

Wall-hung cloakroom basins

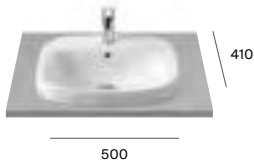


|   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 450 | 400 | 350 |
| B | 370 | 320 | 300 |

Semi-recessed basin



In countertop basin



|            |                  |         |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------|---------|
| A32599400U | 600 x 480mm, 1TH | £169.97 | A32599700U | 450 x 370mm, 1TH | £147.73 | A32799S000 | 520 x 400mm, 1TH | £348.62 | A32799M000 | 500 x 410mm, 1TH | £341.31 |
| A32599400N | 600 x 480mm, 0TH | £169.97 | A32599700I | 450 x 370mm, 1TH | £147.73 |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |
| A32599500U | 550 x 440mm, 1TH | £154.52 | A33599000U | Full pedestal    | £101.25 |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |
| A32599500I | 550 x 440mm, 2TH | £154.52 | A337992000 | Semi-pedestal    | £181.95 |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |
| A32599600U | 500 x 420mm, 1TH | £154.52 | A32599800U | 400 x 320mm, 1TH | £147.73 |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |
| A33599000U | Full pedestal    | £101.25 | A325999000 | 350 x 300mm, 1TH | £135.36 |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |
| A33799100U | Semi-pedestal    | £147.66 |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |            |                  |         |

Dimensions are in mm.  
\*\* Please note the 405 basin with RH taphole is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function.

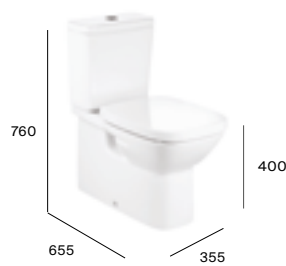
## SQUARE

## Close-coupled WC



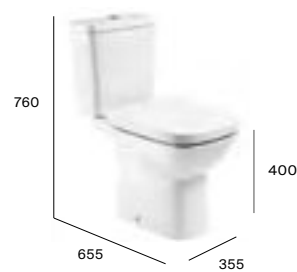
|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A34299700U | WC pan          | £177.06 |
| A34199C00F | Cistern         | £178.79 |
| Z8019B200U | Soft-close seat | £111.33 |
| Z801990004 | Standard seat   | £99.57  |

## Back-to-wall close-coupled WC



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A34299B00U | WC pan          | £196.13 |
| A34199D00F | Cistern         | £178.79 |
| Z8019B200U | Soft-close seat | £111.33 |
| Z801990004 | Standard seat   | £99.57  |

## Back-to-wall rimless close-coupled WC



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A34299L000 | WC pan          | £237.58 |
| A34199C00F | Cistern         | £178.79 |
| Z8019B200U | Soft-close seat | £111.33 |
| Z801990004 | Standard seat   | £99.57  |



Roca Rimless®

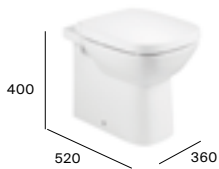


Dual flush



Soft close

## Back-to-wall WC\*



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A347996000 | WC pan          | £389.20 |
| Z8019B200U | Soft-close seat | £111.33 |
| Z801990004 | Standard seat   | £99.57  |

## Rimless wall-hung WC\*



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A34699L000 | WC pan          | £333.72 |
| Z8019B200U | Soft-close seat | £111.33 |
| Z801990004 | Standard seat   | £99.57  |

## Wall-hung WC\*



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A346997000 | WC pan          | £333.72 |
| Z8019B200U | Soft-close seat | £111.33 |
| Z801990004 | Standard seat   | £99.57  |

## Floorstanding bidet



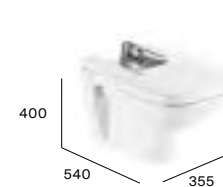
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A355994000 | Bidet, 1TH       | £299.41 |
| A8069D200B | Soft-close cover | £141.90 |

## Back-to-wall bidet



|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A355997000 | Bidet, 1TH | £319.91 |
|------------|------------|---------|

## Wall-hung bidet\*



|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A355995000 | Bidet, 1TH       | £401.94 |
| A8069D200B | Soft-close cover | £141.90 |

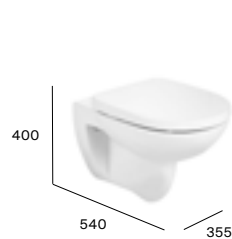
## ROUND

## Rimless close-coupled WC



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A34299P000 | WC pan          | £186.37 |
| A34199C00F | Cistern         | £178.79 |
| A801B2200B | Soft-close seat | £101.20 |
| A801B2000B | Standard seat   | £99.57  |

## Rimless wall-hung WC\*



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A346998000 | WC pan          | £333.72 |
| A801B2200B | Soft-close seat | £101.20 |
| A801B2000B | Standard seat   | £99.57  |

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



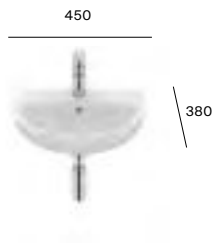
# Victoria <sup>N</sup>

## Wall-hung basins



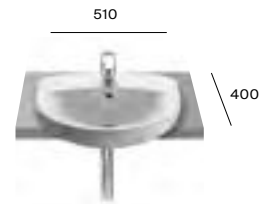
|            |                |         |
|------------|----------------|---------|
| A325V02000 | 560 x 460, 1TH | £113.27 |
| A325V0B000 | 560 x 460, 2TH | £113.27 |
| A325V03000 | 520 x 425, 1TH | £146.01 |
| A325V0C000 | 520 x 425, 2TH | £146.01 |
| A33599000U | Pedestal       | £101.25 |
| A33799100U | Semi-pedestal  | £147.66 |

## Wall-hung cloakroom basins



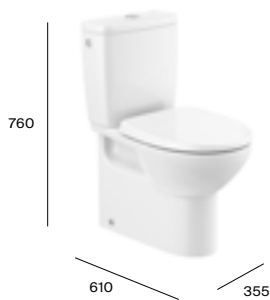
|            |                |         |
|------------|----------------|---------|
| A325V04000 | 450 x 380, 1TH | £125.39 |
| A325V0D000 | 450 x 380, 2TH | £125.39 |
| A33599000U | Pedestal       | £101.25 |
| A337992000 | Semi-pedestal  | £181.95 |

## Semi-recessed basin



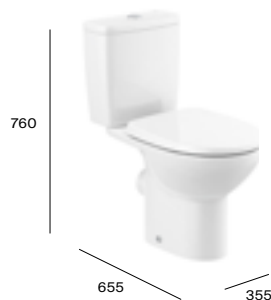
|            |                |         |
|------------|----------------|---------|
| A32739E000 | 510 x 400, 1TH | £315.27 |
|------------|----------------|---------|

## Rimless® back-to-wall close-coupled WC



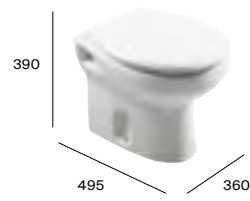
|            |                             |         |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| A342V05000 | Moulded back-to-wall WC pan | £233.81 |
| A341V0C000 | Close-coupled cistern       | £287.85 |
| A801E62001 | Soft-close seat             | £148.42 |
| A801E60001 | Standard seat               | £80.87  |

## Rimless® close-coupled WC



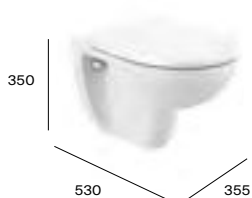
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A342V03000 | Open back WC pan      | £140.06 |
| A341V0C000 | Close-coupled cistern | £287.85 |
| A801E52001 | Soft-close seat       | £148.72 |
| A801E50001 | Standard seat         | £80.87  |

## Back-to-wall WC



|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A347396000 | Back-to-wall pan | £360.75 |
| Z8013SC005 | Soft-close seat  | £141.53 |
| A801D30001 | Standard seat    | £81.30  |

## Rimless® wall-hung WC



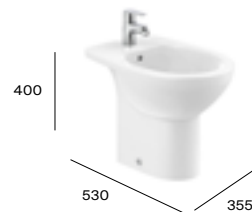
|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A346V03000 | Wall-hung pan   | £334.61 |
| A801E52001 | Soft-close seat | £148.42 |
| A801E50001 | Standard seat   | £80.87  |

## Wall-hung bidet



|            |                                                   |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A355V05000 | Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole                     | £325.62 |
| A806E50001 | Supralit® bidet cover with stainless steel hinges | £99.85  |

## Floorstanding bidet



|            |                                                    |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A355V04000 | Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole | £325.62 |
| A806E50001 | Supralit® bidet cover with stainless steel hinges  | £99.85  |



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Compact



Soft close



Quick Release

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

# Andes



Close-coupled WC



|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| Z324504664 | Rimless WC pan                              | £190.06 |
| Z324504665 | Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button | £143.03 |
| Z324504667 | Standard seat and cover                     | £89.06  |
| Z801D77005 | Soft-close seat and cover                   | £104.45 |

Wall-hung basin



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| Z024747000 | 550 x 490 - 1TH | £153.60 |
| Z024748000 | Pedestal        | £90.93  |



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Soft close

Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions.  
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.



# Touchless cistern valve



**Universal**  
Compatible with most cisterns with a  $\varnothing 40\text{mm}$  cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm.



**User friendly**  
Just a simple wave of the hand. EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).

**No electrical installation**  
It works on 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes. It also works manually if the batteries run out.

**Wave hand**  
Half flush  
3/2 litres

**Still hand**  
Full flush  
6/4. 5/4 litres

**Adjustable dual flush**  
Full and half flush volumes to be adjusted between 2 and 6 litres.

**EM1 Touchless dual flush valve**



A822599900 Touchless dual flush universal mechanism £140.44



260  
121.5

## Push Buttons for close-coupled cisterns

Matt black push button for close-coupled cisterns



AH00188NBR  $\varnothing 48$  Push buttons for: Beyond, Inspira, Meridian-N, The Gap, Debba, Laura and Andes cisterns £24.58

Matt black push button for close-coupled cisterns



AH00189NBR  $\varnothing 58$  Push buttons for Tura and Ona cisterns £24.58

# Customisable basins - Modo

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®.

The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

To build your customisable basin

1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3
4. Please contact our Sales Office for further details regarding the RRP on 01530 830080



Table 1

| Round basin with waste cover |                                  |               | Square and Soft basin with waste cover |                               |               |                            |                               |               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Round</b><br>             |                                  |               | <b>Square and Soft</b><br>             |                               |               | <b>Square and Soft</b><br> |                               |               |
| Internal bowl size           | Ø370mm                           |               | Internal bowl size                     | 450 x 260mm                   |               | Internal bowl size         | 550 x 310mm                   |               |
| Countertop width             | 505mm                            |               | Countertop width                       | 450mm                         |               | Countertop width           | 505mm                         |               |
| Taphole options              | 0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand |               | Taphole options                        | 0 taphole, Centre taphole     |               | Taphole options            | 0 taphole, Centre taphole     |               |
| Round                        | Min and max countertop length    | RRP (inc VAT) | Square and Soft                        | Min and max countertop length | RRP (inc VAT) | Square and Soft            | Min and max countertop length | RRP (inc VAT) |
|                              | 580-799mm                        | £1,201.67     |                                        | 600-799mm                     | £1,166.69     |                            | 700-799mm                     | £1,201.67     |
|                              | 800-999mm                        | £1,322.37     |                                        | 800-999mm                     | £1,278.64     |                            | 800-999mm                     | £1,322.37     |
|                              | 1000-1199mm                      | £1,390.60     |                                        | 1000-1199mm                   | £1,345.10     |                            | 1000-1199mm                   | £1,390.58     |
|                              | 1200-1399mm                      | £1,444.81     |                                        | 1200-1399mm                   | £1,390.58     |                            | 1200-1399mm                   | £1,444.81     |
|                              | 1400-1599mm                      | £1,600.48     |                                        | 1400-1599mm                   | £1,544.51     |                            | 1400-1599mm                   | £1,600.48     |
|                              | 1600-1799mm                      | £1,778.90     |                                        | 1600-1799mm                   | £1,712.43     |                            | 1600-1799mm                   | £1,778.90     |
|                              | 1800-1999mm                      | £1,934.57     |                                        | 1800-1999mm                   | £1,855.86     |                            | 1800-1999mm                   | £1,934.57     |
|                              | 2000-2199mm                      | £2,216.19     |                                        | 2000-2199mm                   | £2,139.22     |                            | 2000-2199mm                   | £2,216.19     |
|                              | 2200-2399mm                      | £2,510.04     |                                        | 2200-2399mm                   | £2,431.33     |                            | 2200-2399mm                   | £2,510.04     |
|                              | 2400-2599mm                      | £2,812.65     |                                        | 2400-2599mm                   | £2,735.69     |                            | 2400-2599mm                   | £2,812.65     |
|                              | 2600-2799mm                      | £3,125.75     |                                        | 2600-2799mm                   | £3,048.79     |                            | 2600-2799mm                   | £3,125.75     |
|                              | 2800mm                           | £3,449.34     |                                        | 2800mm                        | £3,370.63     |                            | 2800mm                        | £3,449.34     |

Dimensions are in mm.

Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover. Additional waste options are available, please refer to the Modo brochure.



Table 2

| Additional bowls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |           |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
|  <p>2 bowl arrangement</p>  <p>3 bowl arrangement</p>  <p>4 bowl arrangement</p> |         |         |           |  |
| Additional cost for bowl arrangement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |           |  |
| Min and max countertop length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 bowls | 3 bowls | 4 bowls   |  |
| 580-799mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |           |  |
| 800-999mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |           |  |
| 1000-1099mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 |         |           |  |
| 1100-1199mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 |         |           |  |
| 1200-1399mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 |         |           |  |
| 1400-1599mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 |         |           |  |
| 1600-1799mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 | £909.56 |           |  |
| 1800-1999mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 | £909.56 |           |  |
| 2000-2199mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 | £909.56 | £1,364.34 |  |
| 2200-2399mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 | £909.56 | £1,364.34 |  |
| 2400-2599mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 | £909.56 | £1,364.34 |  |
| 2600-2800mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £454.78 | £909.56 | £1,364.34 |  |

Table 3

| Washbasin skirts                                                                                                                                      |         |                          |                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  <p>50mm skirt</p> <p>125mm skirt</p> <p>125mm with towel slot</p> |         |                          |                       |  |
| Min and max countertop length                                                                                                                         | 50mm    | 125mm without towel slot | 125mm with towel slot |  |
| 580-799mm                                                                                                                                             | £155.68 | £356.83                  | £356.83               |  |
| 800-999mm                                                                                                                                             | £178.41 | £390.06                  | £390.06               |  |
| 1000-1099mm                                                                                                                                           | £188.91 | £402.31                  | £402.31               |  |
| 1100-1199mm                                                                                                                                           | £192.41 | £412.80                  | £412.80               |  |
| 1200-1399mm                                                                                                                                           | £201.15 | £446.04                  | £446.04               |  |
| 1400-1599mm                                                                                                                                           | £211.65 | £467.03                  | £467.03               |  |
| 1600-1799mm                                                                                                                                           | £223.89 | £489.76                  | £489.76               |  |
| 1800-1999mm                                                                                                                                           | £232.64 | £505.51                  | £505.51               |  |
| 2000-2199mm                                                                                                                                           | £243.13 | £526.50                  | £526.50               |  |
| 2200-2399mm                                                                                                                                           | £253.63 | £545.74                  | £545.74               |  |
| 2400-2599mm                                                                                                                                           | £264.12 | £566.73                  | £566.73               |  |
| 2600-2800mm                                                                                                                                           | £273.21 | £585.97                  | £585.97               |  |

| Shelves                                                                               |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|  |               |
| Minimum and maximum countertop length                                                 | RRP (inc VAT) |
| 580-799mm                                                                             | £708.41       |
| 800-999mm                                                                             | £829.10       |
| 1000-1099mm                                                                           | £990.02       |
| 1100-1199mm                                                                           | £1,112.47     |
| 1200-1399mm                                                                           | £1,243.65     |
| 1400-1599mm                                                                           | £1,404.58     |
| 1600-1799mm                                                                           | £1,562.02     |
| 1800-1999mm                                                                           | £1,727.76     |
| 2000-2199mm                                                                           | £1,893.53     |
| 2200-2399mm                                                                           | £2,061.07     |
| 2400-2599mm                                                                           | £2,226.82     |
| 2600-2800mm                                                                           | £2,394.38     |

Dimensions are in mm.

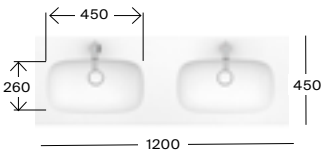
Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap. This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf together.

Product Band **A**

# Standard basins and shelves - Modo

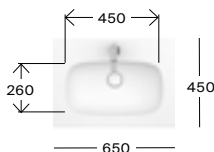


1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



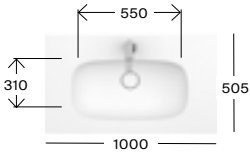
|                  |                                            |           |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|
| AW1264B0000AD001 | Double basin, 1TH per bowl                 | £2,227.75 |
| AW1264B0000AH001 | Double basin with towel slot, 1TH per bowl | £2,227.75 |

650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



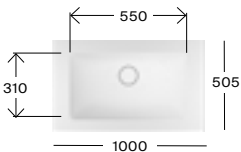
|                  |                            |           |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| AW11628A145AD001 | Basin, 1TH                 | £1,481.20 |
| AW11628A145AH001 | Basin with towel slot, 1TH | £1,481.20 |

1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



|                  |                            |           |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| AW1193E81F4AD001 | Basin, 1TH                 | £1,743.09 |
| AW1193E81F4AH001 | Basin with towel slot, 1TH | £1,743.09 |

1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



|                  |            |           |
|------------------|------------|-----------|
| AW1153E81F4AH001 | Basin, 1TH | £1,743.09 |
|------------------|------------|-----------|

Shelves



|                  |            |           |
|------------------|------------|-----------|
| AS1004B000000000 | 1200 x 385 | £1,209.11 |
| AS1003E800000000 | 1000 x 385 | £962.52   |
| AS10032000000000 | 800 x 385  | £806.07   |
| AS10028A00000000 | 600 x 385  | £687.03   |





# In-Wash® In-Tank®





In-Tank®



Roca Rimless® Vortex



Dual flush



Supraglaze®



Soft close



**Integrated cistern**  
The Soft Air technology propels water from the tank to the upper part of the bowl in a powerful, upwards motion, quietly and effectively flushing the toilet.



**Rimless Vortex**  
A bowl cleverly designed to propel water around in a 360° whirlpool. The asymmetrical shape of the bowl, free of angles and nooks, contributes to a more powerful and efficient flush.

**In-Wash® In-Tank® back-to-wall WC**



A803095000 Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included. £5,429.01

**In-Wash® In-Tank® wall-hung WC**



A803094000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included. £5,429.01

Recommended installation systems:  
A822091001 Basic Frame £271.84



**Supraglaze®**  
The inside of the bowl features an additional new glazing, exclusive to Roca, which helps reduce the build up of unwanted bacteria and facilitates the removal of particles.



**Controlled flush**  
A button on the side allows users to activate the full flush manually. Alternatively, use two buttons on the base of the remote control for a dual flush that consumes 4.5 litres for a full flush and 3 litres for a partial flush.

More information:



Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

# In-Wash® Inspira



In-Wash® Inspira close-coupled rimless® WC



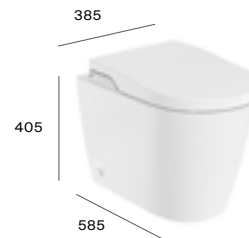
A803061002 WC with 4.5/3 litre cistern, soft-close seat and remote control £4,161.70

In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung rimless® WC



A803060002 WC with soft-close seat and remote control £3,618.63  
Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70  
See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates

In-Wash® Inspira back-to-wall rimless® WC



A80306300R WC with soft-close seat and remote control £3,618.63  
Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08  
A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08  
A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22  
See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates



Rear wash



Front wash



Drying



Roca Rimless® Vortex



Dual flush



Supraglaze®



Soft close



User detection



Self-cleaning nozzle



Quick release



Removable nozzle tip



Programmable LED light



Adjustment, water temperature, flow and position of the nozzle

More information:



Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

# In-Wash® Nova



Roca Rimless®

Dual flush

Soft close



**Detachable nozzle tip**  
The nozzle tip is removable for easier cleaning.



**Rimless technology**  
The wall-hung version of the In-Wash® Nova has rimless technology.

## In-Wash® Nova Close coupled WC



A803G7L000 Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush. Soft-close seat included. £3,433.05

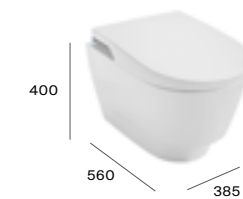


**Removable seat**  
Seat and cover are easily removed making cleaning more hygienic.



**Self cleaning nozzle**  
In-Wash® Nova has a retractable self cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use.

## In-Wash® Nova Wall-hung WC



A803G70000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations. Soft-close seat included. £3,433.05

Recommended Installation systems:  
A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70

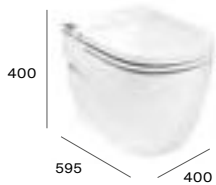
See pages 92-99 for compatible installation systems and flush plates

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

# In-Tank® Meridian

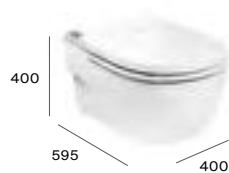


## In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC



A893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat £3,037.18

## In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC



A893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for solid walls £2,364.56

A893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls £3,037.18



Integrated light on the flush button



Integrated cistern and flush system



Reversible push button



Soft Air® technology



The unique In-Tank Meridian WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics.

For pre-installation instructions please visit [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

Product Band **A**

# W+W



Dual flush



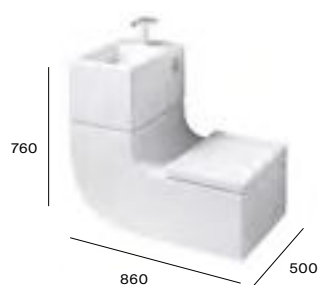
Soft close



W+W brings together design and sustainability by combining the toilet and washbasin in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap this solution is the logical choice for situations where sustainability and design excellence are top priority.

All water entering the basin of the W+W passes through an exclusive drainage system. Due to the special filtration system, particle debris is separated out from the waste water, allowing only the liquid to pass directly into a small treatment tank where it is purified. Each flush is made directly from this tank, which is connected to the WC cistern. In this way, the water supplied is clean and hygienic. Thanks to Roca's revolutionary 'water reuse technology' every last drop of this discarded water can now be saved and used again.

## WC and Washbasin



A893020001 Basin and WC

£5,697.00

More information:





# Comfort Height WCs



Roca Rimless®



Dual flush



Dual flush



Comfort height



Soft close



Compact

## THE GAP ROUND

Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



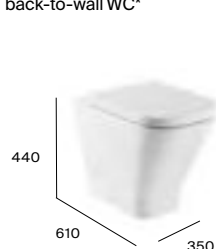
A3420NJ000 WC pan  
A3410NC00F Cistern  
A801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat  
A801D20001 Supralit® seat

£354.13  
£237.01  
£128.32  
£94.57

## THE GAP SQUARE

Rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC\*

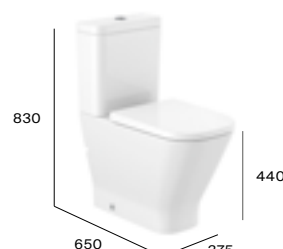
N



A347479000 WC pan **N**  
A801472003 Slim soft-close seat  
A801472006 Soft-close seat  
A801470002 Standard seat  
A80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat  
A80147000B Supralit® seat

£498.95  
£143.76  
£92.07  
£128.13  
£185.56  
£140.44

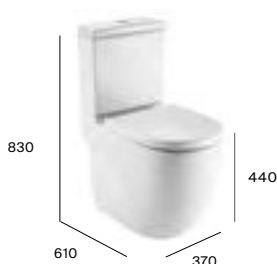
Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC



**WC pan:**  
A3421AC000 WC pan **N** £256.98  
**Cistern:**  
A34147D00F Cistern £229.23  
**Seats:**  
A801472003 Slim soft-close seat £143.76  
A801472006 Soft-close seat £92.07  
A801470002 Standard seat £128.13  
A80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat £185.56  
A80147000B Supralit® seat £140.44

## MERIDIAN-N

Comfort height close-coupled WC



A34224C00U WC pan  
A34124D000 Cistern  
Z8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat  
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat  
A8012AB00B Standard seat

£652.15  
£507.63  
£223.51  
£223.51  
£165.47

Comfort height back-to-wall WC\*



A34724C00U WC pan  
Z8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat  
A8012AC00B Soft-close seat  
A8012A000B Standard seat

£709.53  
£223.51  
£223.51  
£165.47

## COLINA

Comfort height close-coupled WC



Z3418CP000 WC pan £395.42  
Z3419CC000 Cistern £197.69  
Z8019CS004 Soft-close seat £127.68  
Z80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £173.58

Dimensions in mm. Note: Wall-hung WC height dimensions state the recommended installation height. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pans do not include the seat dimensions. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

\*Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet or bidet, please refer to pages 92 - 99 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

**N** New Product

Product Band **A**

# Duplo S Installation Systems <sup>N</sup>



More information:



CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

| Duplo S Standard | Duplo S Underwindow |
|------------------|---------------------|
|                  |                     |

A8900A91A0 Duplo SWC Standard £376.28

Optional:  
A8906A8000 Smart toilet kit, required £108.00  
for installation with  
Smart Toilets

CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR BACK-TO-WALL WCS

| Basic Tank Underwindow | Basic Tank Underwindow |
|------------------------|------------------------|
|                        |                        |

A8900A22A0 Basic Tank Underwindow £247.28

A8900A22A1 Basic Tank Underwindow £247.28

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo S Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo S Flush Plates.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

# Duplo S Flush Plates <sup>N</sup>



PS1 Dual Flush

204



135

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A890225300 | White      | £85.26  |
| A890225301 | Chrome     | £85.26  |
| A890225307 | Matt White | £110.23 |
| A890225306 | Matt Black | £110.23 |

PS2 Dual Flush

194



134

|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A890224300 | White                   | £85.26  |
| A890224301 | Chrome                  | £85.26  |
| A890224307 | Matt White              | £132.28 |
| A890224306 | Matt Black              | £132.28 |
| A8902243NM | Brushed titanium black  | £341.04 |
| A8902243VA | Brushed brass           | £341.04 |
| A890224304 | Brushed stainless steel | £341.04 |
| A890224388 | Black glass             | £341.04 |
| A890224399 | White glass             | £341.04 |
| A8902243AA | Anthracite glass        | £341.04 |
| A8902243OO | Oak wood                | £341.04 |

PS3 Dual Flush

194

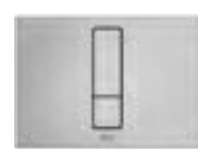


134

|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A890223300 | White                  | £85.26  |
| A890223301 | Chrome                 | £85.26  |
| A890223307 | Matt White             | £110.23 |
| A890223306 | Matt Black             | £110.23 |
| A8902233CN | Titanium Black         | £341.04 |
| A8902233RG | Rose gold              | £341.04 |
| A8902233NM | Brushed titanium black | £341.04 |
| A8902233VA | Brushed brass          | £341.04 |
| A890223304 | Stainless steel        | £341.04 |
| A8902233P0 | Cobalt blue            | £110.23 |
| A8902233P1 | Honey yellow           | £110.23 |
| A8902233P2 | Mint green             | £110.23 |

PS4 Dual Flush

202



145

|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A890221300 | White                  | £85.26  |
| A890221301 | Chrome                 | £85.26  |
| A890221307 | Matt White             | £110.23 |
| A890221306 | Matt Black             | £110.23 |
| A8902213NM | Brushed titanium black | £409.25 |
| A8902213VA | Brushed brass          | £409.25 |
| A890221304 | Stainless steel        | £409.25 |

PS5 Dual Flush

205



145

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A890222300 | White      | £85.26  |
| A890222301 | Chrome     | £85.26  |
| A890222307 | Matt White | £110.23 |
| A890222306 | Matt Black | £110.23 |

Dimensions in mm.

For Single Flush, Pneumatic and Anti Vandal Flush Plates, please visit: [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)<sup>N</sup> New ProductProduct Band <sup>A</sup>

# Duplo S Flush Plates

N

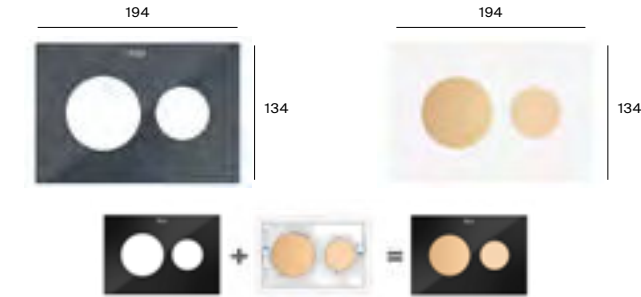


## PS3 FLUSH PLATE CUSTOMISATION

### PS3 Dual Flush panel

Choose your flush plate and button finishes to create a personalised design

### PS3 Dual Flush buttons



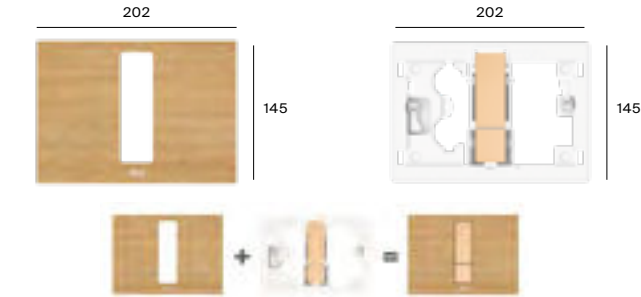
|            |                  |         |            |                         |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A890523300 | White            | £108.00 | A8904233CN | Titanium black          | £233.04 |
| A890523306 | Matt black       | £108.00 | A8904233RG | Rose gold               | £233.04 |
| A890523399 | White glass      | £108.00 | A8904233VA | Brushed brass           | £233.04 |
| A890523388 | Black glass      | £108.00 | A890423304 | Brushed stainless steel | £233.04 |
| A8905233AA | Anthracite glass | £108.00 |            |                         |         |
| A89052330O | Oak wood         | £409.20 |            |                         |         |
| A8905233DD | White ceramic    | £409.20 |            |                         |         |
| A8905233EE | Black ceramic    | £409.20 |            |                         |         |
| A8905233MM | White marble     | £409.20 |            |                         |         |
| A8905233SS | Slate            | £409.20 |            |                         |         |
| A8905233CC | Concrete         | £576.00 |            |                         |         |

## PS4 FLUSH PLATE CUSTOMISATION

### PS4 Dual Flush panel

Choose your flush plate and button finishes to create a personalised design

### PS4 Dual Flush buttons



|            |                  |         |            |                 |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A890521300 | White            | £129.60 | A8904213CN | Titanium black  | £279.65 |
| A890521306 | Matt black       | £129.60 | A8904213RG | Rose gold       | £279.65 |
| A890521399 | White glass      | £129.60 | A8904213VA | Brushed brass   | £279.65 |
| A890521388 | Black glass      | £129.60 | A890421304 | Stainless Steel | £279.65 |
| A8905213AA | Anthracite glass | £129.60 |            |                 |         |
| A8905213OO | Oak wood         | £409.20 |            |                 |         |
| A8905213DD | White ceramic    | £409.20 |            |                 |         |
| A8905213EE | Black ceramic    | £409.20 |            |                 |         |
| A8905213MM | White marble     | £409.20 |            |                 |         |
| A8905213SS | Slate            | £409.20 |            |                 |         |
| A8905213CC | Concrete         | £576.00 |            |                 |         |

## Finishes



# Installation Systems <sup>N</sup>

## CONCEALED FRAMES FOR WALL-HUNG BASINS, BIDETS AND URINALS

Duplo S Basin



A8900F3001 Duplo S Basin

£401.76

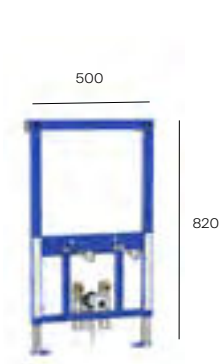
Duplo S Basin



A8900F3000 Duplo S Basin

£401.76

Duplo S Bidet Underwindow



A8900F1201 Duplo S Bidet

£401.76

Duplo S Bidet



A8900F1200 Duplo S Bidet

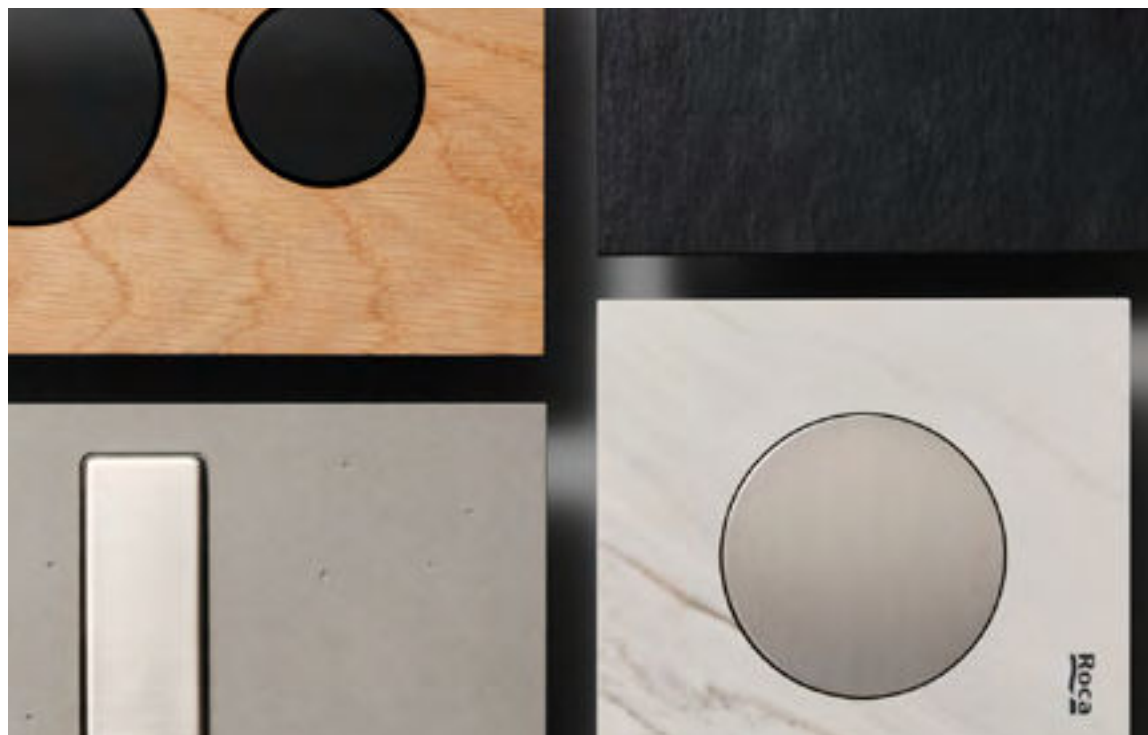
£401.76

Duplo S Urinal



A8900F4100 Duplo S Urinal

£401.76



More information:



Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>



# Duplo One Installation Systems <sup>N</sup>



## CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

| Duplo One Standard                          | Duplo One Compact                           | Duplo One Compact                           | Duplo One Smart                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div> <div>475</div> <div>1120</div> </div> | <div> <div>495</div> <div>1120</div> </div> | <div> <div>476</div> <div>1112</div> </div> | <div> <div>475</div> <div>1190</div> </div>                               |
| A8900700A0 Duplo One WC Standard £313.57    | A8900730A0 Duplo One Compact £313.57        | A8900701A0 Duplo One Compact £268.79        | A8900780A0 Duplo One Smart. For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only £425.70 |

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo One Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo One Flush Plates.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

## CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR WALL-HUNG WCS

### Duplo One L Underwindow



A8900720A0 Duplo One L Underwindow £313.57

### Duplo One Freestanding



A8900770A0 Duplo One Freestanding £385.81

## CONCEALED CISTERNS FOR BACK-TO-WALL WCS

### Duplo One Tank L Under Window



A8900722A0 Duplo One Tank L Under Window £206.08

### Duplo One Tank LH Under Window



A8900722A1 Duplo One Tank LH Under Window £206.08

### Duplo One Tank Compact



A8900702A0 Duplo One Tank Compact £156.22

## CONCEALED FRAMES WALL-HUNG AND BACK-TO-WALL BIDETS

Basic bidet frame for wall-hung and back-to-wall bidets



A890091100 Basic bidet £295.02

Dimensions in mm. Please note: Duplo One Installation Systems are only compatible with Duplo One Flush Plates.

New Product

Product Band

# Duplo One Flush Plates <sup>N</sup>



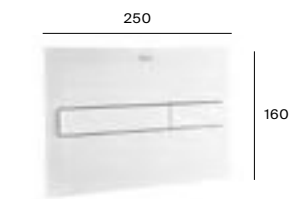
PL1 Dual Flush



PL2 Dual Flush



PL7 Dual Flush



PL10 Dual Flush



|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         |            |                                       |         |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A890195000 | White              | £53.53 | A890196000 | White              | £59.05 | A890188206 | Matt Black  | £78.10  | A890189000 | White                                 | £81.48  |
| A890195001 | Chrome             | £66.90 | A890196001 | Chrome             | £70.94 | A890188207 | Matt White  | £78.10  | A890189001 | Chrome                                | £81.48  |
| A890195005 | Combi (White/Grey) | £66.90 | A890196005 | Combi (White/Grey) | £70.94 | A890188308 | Black Glass | £102.38 | A890189002 | Grey Lacquer                          | £81.48  |
| A890195002 | Grey Lacquer       | £66.90 | A890196002 | Grey Lacquer       | £70.94 | A890188309 | White Glass | £102.38 | A890189005 | Combi (White/Grey)                    | £81.48  |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A890189206 | Matt black                            | £81.48  |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A890189207 | Matt white                            | £81.48  |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A89018920M | Matt brown                            | £81.48  |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A8901890CN | Titanium black                        | £198.84 |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A8901890RG | Rose Gold                             | £198.84 |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A89018920B | Matt beige                            | £81.48  |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A890189264 | Onyx                                  | £102.38 |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A89018920P | Matt pearl                            | £81.48  |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A8901890NM | Brushed titanium black                | £198.84 |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A8901890RM | Brushed rose gold                     | £198.84 |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A8901890G0 | Gold                                  | £198.84 |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A8901890VA | Brushed brass                         | £198.84 |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A890189308 | Black glass with silver button border | £198.84 |
|            |                    |        |            |                    |        |            |             |         | A890189309 | White glass with silver button border | £198.84 |



More information:



## ELECTRONIC PLATES

### EP-1 Electronic Dual Flush



A890104008 Black Glass £1,068.00

### EP-2 Electronic Dual Flush



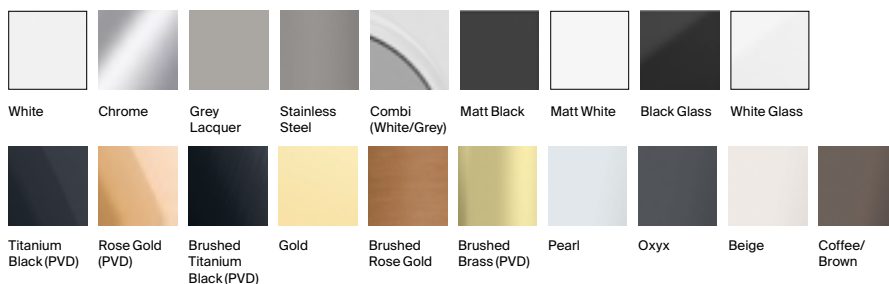
A890104009 White Glass £1,068.00

### EP-3 Electronic Dual Flush



A890104318 Black glass £446.66  
 A890104319 White glass £446.66  
 A890104364 Onyx glass £446.66  
 A890104363 Pearl glass £446.66  
 A890104365 Beige glass £446.66  
 A890104366 Coffee glass £446.66

## Finishes



Dimensions in mm.

New Product

Product Band





# Basins and Furniture Collections

---

## Basins and Furniture collections

|                           |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| <b>Furniture Finishes</b> | <b>102</b> |
| Horizon                   | 104        |
| Tenue                     | 106        |
| Tura                      | 108        |
| Ona                       | 112        |
| Ona Compact               | 114        |
| Ona On countertop         | 116        |
| Aleyda                    | 118        |
| Aleyda Compact            | 121        |
| Prisma                    | 122        |
| Carmen                    | 124        |
| Romea                     | 125        |
| Optica                    | 126        |
| The Gap                   | 128        |
| The Gap Compact           | 132        |
| The Gap On countertop     | 134        |
| Tenet                     | 138        |
| Victoria                  | 140        |
| Victoria-N   New 2025     | 142        |
| Victoria Maxi             | 144        |
| Victoria Maxi for The Gap | 146        |
| Victoria Maxi for Debba   | 147        |
| Victoria Maxi for Laura   | 148        |
| Costa                     | 149        |
| Bosco                     | 149        |
| Mini Pro                  | 150        |
| Mini                      | 151        |
| Extra                     | 152        |
| Delta                     | 153        |
| Savana Countertops        | 154        |
| Furniture Accessories     | 154        |
| Ohtake                    | 155        |

---

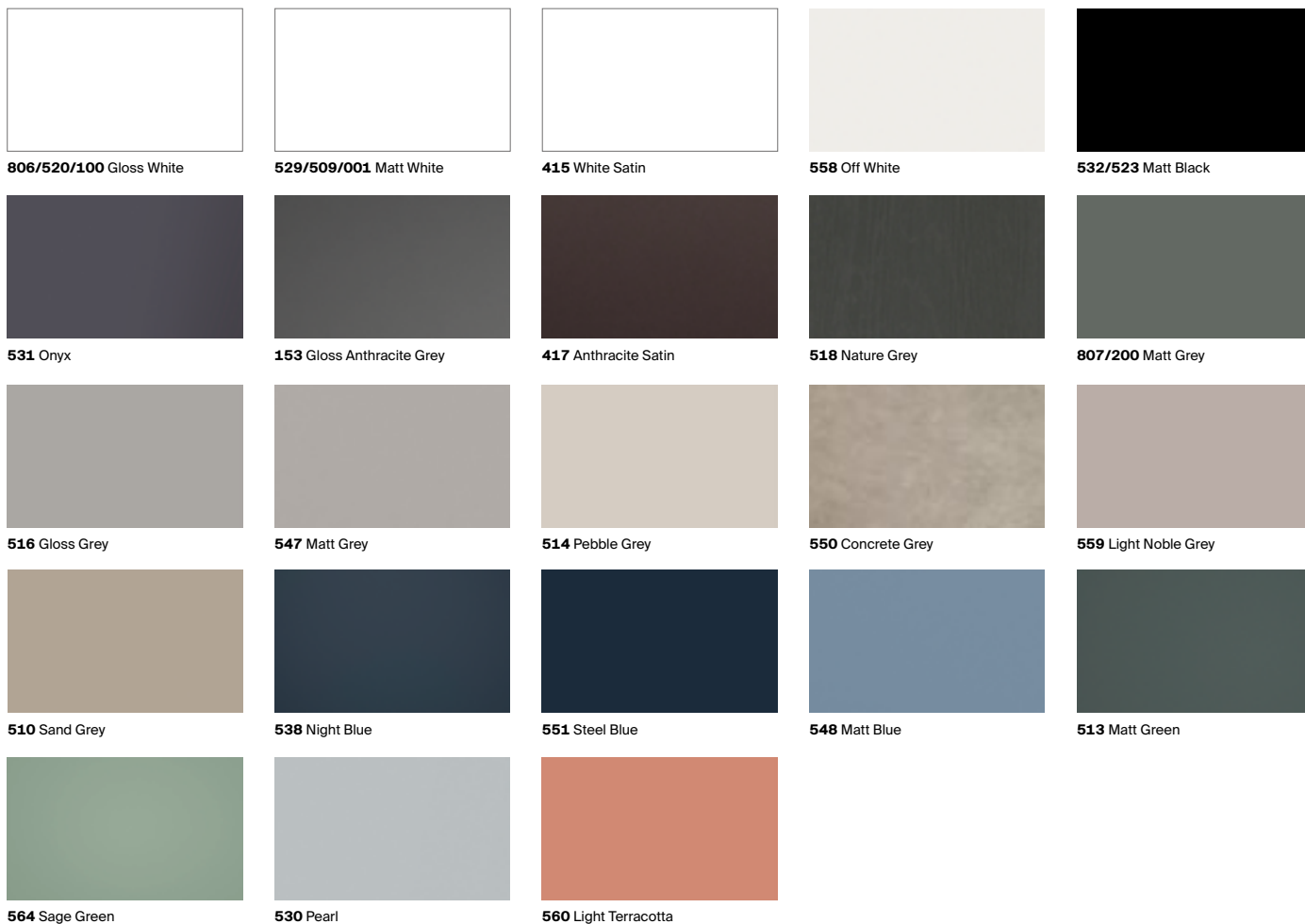
## Basins

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| On countertop basins    | 156 |
| In countertop basins    | 158 |
| Under countertop basins | 159 |
| Semi-recessed basins    | 159 |
| Cloakroom basins        | 160 |
| Corner basins           | 161 |
| Modo Surfex® basins     | 161 |

---

## Mirrors and Lighting

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Mirrors and Lighting | 162 |
|----------------------|-----|



|                           | Horizon | Tenue | Tura | Ona | Aleyda | Prisma | Carmen | Romea | Optica | The Gap | Tenet | Victoria | Victoria-N | Victorial Maxi | Victorial Maxi Fitted Furniture | Costa | Bosco | Mini Pro | Mini | Savanna |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|------|---------|
| 806/520/100 Gloss White   |         |       |      |     |        | •      |        |       |        | •       | •     | •        |            | •              | •                               | •     | •     | •        | •    | •       |
| 529/509/001 Matt White    |         | •     |      | •   | •      |        |        |       | •      | •       |       |          | •          |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 415 White Satin           |         |       |      |     |        |        | •      | •     |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 558 Off White             |         |       | •    |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 532/523 Matt Black        |         | •     |      |     | •      |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       | •        |      |         |
| 531 Onyx                  |         | •     |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          | •          |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 153 Gloss Anthracite Grey |         |       |      |     |        | •      |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       | •     |          |      |         |
| 417 Anthracite Satin      |         |       |      |     |        |        | •      | •     |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 518 Nature Grey           |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 | •     |       |          |      |         |
| 807/200 Matt Grey         |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            | •              | •                               |       |       |          |      |         |
| 516 Gloss Grey            |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         | •     | •        |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 547 Matt Grey             |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        | •       |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 514 Pebble Grey           |         |       |      |     | •      |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 550 Concrete Grey         |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       | •        |      |         |
| 559 Light Noble Grey      |         |       | •    |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 510 Sand Grey             |         |       |      | •   |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 538 Night Blue            |         | •     |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 551 Steel Blue            |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       | •      |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 548 Matt Blue             |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        | •       |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 513 Matt Green            |         |       |      | •   |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 564 Sage Green            |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          | •          |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 530 Pearl                 |         | •     |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| 560 Light Terracotta      |         |       | •    |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |

**322** Gloss White and Textured Ash**557** Oak Riviera**537** Dark Oak**402** Textured City Oak**511** Dark Elm**321** Textured Ash**549** Western Oak**517** Walnut**507** Walnut**519** Nordic Oak**422** Birch**155** Textured Oak**541** Light Ash**565** Light Elm**524** Beige Wood**512** Light Oak**808** Rural Oak**434** Nordic Ash**156** Textured/Sandy Grey**525** White Wood

|                                         | Horizon | Tenue | Tura | Ona | Aleyda | Prisma | Carmen | Romea | Optica | The Gap | Tenet | Victoria | Victoria-N | Victorial Maxi | Victorial Maxi Fitted Furniture | Costa | Bosco | Mini Pro | Mini | Savanna |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------|------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|------|---------|
| <b>322</b> Gloss White and Textured Ash |         |       |      |     |        | •      |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>557</b> Oak Riviera                  | •       |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>537</b> Dark Oak                     |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       | •      |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>402</b> Textured City Oak            |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        | •       | •     | •        |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      | •       |
| <b>511</b> Dark Elm                     |         |       |      | •   |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>321</b> Textured Ash                 |         |       |      |     |        | •      |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>549</b> Western Oak                  |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       | •        |      |         |
| <b>517</b> Walnut                       |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       | •      | •       | •     | •        | •          |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>507</b> Walnut                       |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       | •     |          |      |         |
| <b>519</b> Nordic Oak                   |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 | •     |       |          |      |         |
| <b>422</b> Birch                        |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       | •        |      |         |
| <b>155</b> Textured Oak                 |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          | •    |         |
| <b>541</b> Light Ash                    |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       | •      |         |       |          | •          |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>565</b> Light Elm                    |         |       | •    |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>524</b> Beige Wood                   |         |       |      |     | •      |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>512</b> Light Oak                    |         |       |      | •   |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>808</b> Rural Oak                    |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                | •                               |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>434</b> Nordic Ash                   |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        | •       | •     | •        |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |
| <b>156</b> Textured Grey                |         |       |      |     |        |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       | •     |          | •    |         |
| <b>525</b> White Wood                   |         |       |      |     | •      |        |        |       |        |         |       |          |            |                |                                 |       |       |          |      |         |

# Horizon

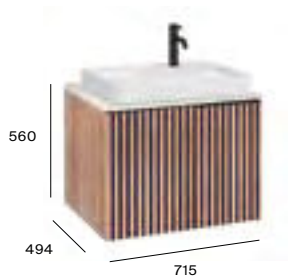


910mm base unit and countertop  
with one soft-close drawer



|                     |                       |           |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| A857828557          | 910mm base unit       | £1,263.22 |
| Countertop options: |                       |           |
| A857830554          | White Calacatta       | £479.78   |
| A857830553          | Black Marquina        | £479.78   |
| Required:           |                       |           |
| ZWHB100001          | UK space saving waste | £41.02    |

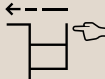
715mm base unit and countertop  
with one soft-close drawer



|                     |                       |           |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| A857827557          | 715mm base unit       | £1,098.46 |
| Countertop options: |                       |           |
| A857829554          | White Calacatta       | £404.03   |
| A857829553          | Black Marquina        | £404.03   |
| Required:           |                       |           |
| ZWHB100001          | UK space saving waste | £41.02    |



Space-saving trap



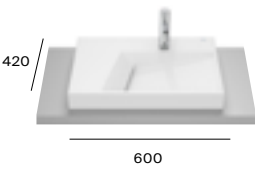
Soft close



Hidden drawer

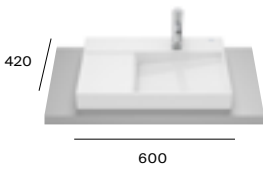
On countertop basins

Horizon Geometric



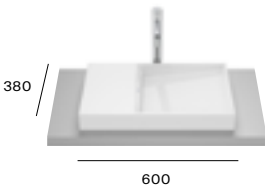
|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A32727600B | Gloss White 1TH | £328.27 |
| A32727662B | Matt White 1TH  | £426.76 |
| A32727608B | Matt Black 1TH  | £426.76 |

Horizon View



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A32727400B | Gloss White 1TH | £328.27 |
| A32727462B | Matt White 1TH  | £426.76 |
| A32727408B | Matt Black 1TH  | £426.76 |

Horizon Dash



|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A32727900B | Gloss White 1TH | £328.27 |
| A32727962B | Matt White 1TH  | £426.76 |
| A32727908B | Matt Black 1TH  | £426.76 |

Finishes

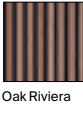
Basin finishes



Mineral marble countertop\*



Furniture finish (base unit)



More information:



Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: The Horizon Countertops are uncut.

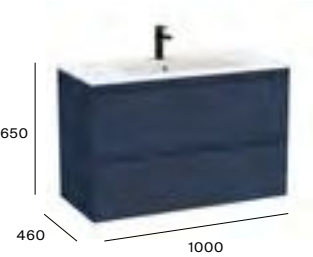


---

# Tenue

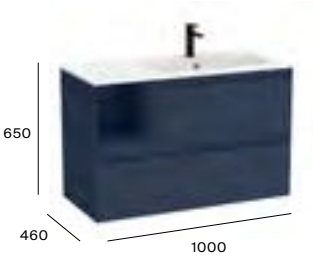


1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers



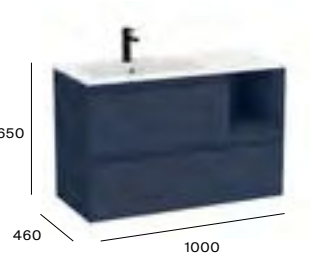
A857809... Base unit £847.77  
Basins:  
A327RB8000 Ceramic basin 1TH £382.03  
A2W8028100 Stonex® basin 1TH £463.15

1000mm Stonex® basin and RH base unit with two drawers and open shelf

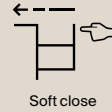


A857812... Base unit £847.77  
A2W8030100 RH basin 1TH £463.15

1000mm Stonex® basin and LH base unit with two drawers and open shelf

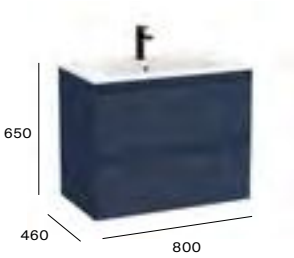


A857810... Base unit £847.77  
A2W8029100 LH basin 1TH £463.15



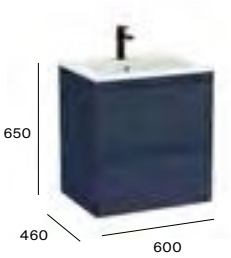
Soft close

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857808... Base unit £756.94  
Basins:  
A327RB9000 Ceramic basin 1TH £318.38  
A2W8027100 Stonex® basin 1TH £402.74

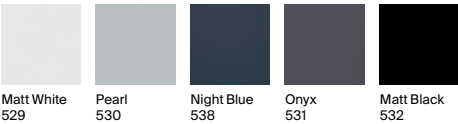
600mm basin and base unit with two drawers



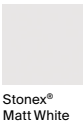
A857807... Base unit £675.84  
Basins:  
A327RBB000 Ceramic basin 1TH £275.93  
A2W8026100 Stonex® basin 1TH £350.21

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



Basin finish



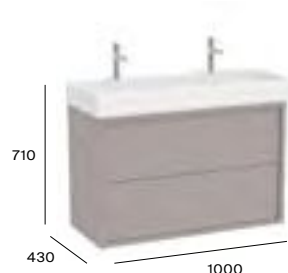
More information:



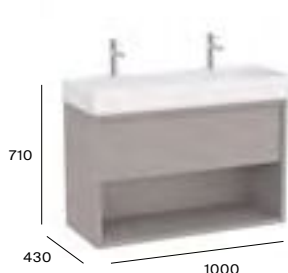
Dimensions are in mm.

# Tura



1000mm basin and base unit with  
2 soft-close drawers

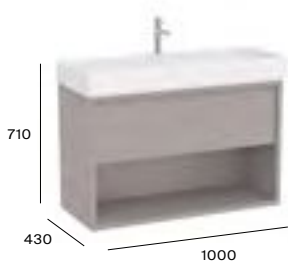
|            |                                                |           |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857889... | 1000mm base unit                               | £1,454.90 |
| Basins     |                                                |           |
| A327699000 | 1000 x 430mm - 2TH<br>White                    | £767.95   |
| A327699..0 | 1000 x 430mm - 2TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £921.54   |

1000mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close  
drawer and open bottom shelf

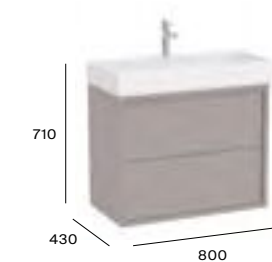
|            |                                                |           |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857890... | 1000mm base unit                               | £1,136.64 |
| Basins     |                                                |           |
| A327699000 | 1000 x 430mm - 2TH<br>White                    | £767.95   |
| A327699..0 | 1000 x 430mm - 2TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £921.54   |

1000mm basin and base unit with  
2 soft-close drawers

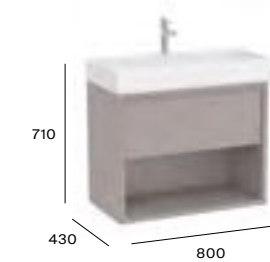
|            |                                                |           |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857889... | 1000mm base unit                               | £1,454.90 |
| Basins     |                                                |           |
| A327698000 | 1000 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £767.95   |
| A327698..0 | 1000 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £921.54   |

1000mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close  
drawer and open bottom shelf

|            |                                                |           |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857890... | 1000mm base unit                               | £1,136.64 |
| Basins     |                                                |           |
| A327698000 | 1000 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £767.95   |
| A327698..0 | 1000 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £921.54   |

800mm basin and base unit with  
2 soft-close drawers

|            |                                               |           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857887... | 800mm base unit                               | £1,265.12 |
| Basins     |                                               |           |
| A327695000 | 800 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £533.30   |
| A327695..0 | 800 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £639.96   |

800mm basin and base unit with 1 soft-close  
drawer and open bottom shelf

|            |                                               |           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857884... | 800mm base unit                               | £1,012.10 |
| Basins     |                                               |           |
| A327695000 | 800 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £533.30   |
| A327695..0 | 800 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £639.96   |

## Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A818024N10 | Large felt box with cork lid<br>480 x 335mm | £319.49 |
| A818025N10 | Small felt box with cork lid<br>335 x 165mm | £270.34 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

## Furniture finishes



|                  |                            |                            |                  |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Off White<br>558 | Light Noble<br>Grey<br>559 | Light<br>Terracotta<br>560 | Light Elm<br>565 |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|

## Basin finishes



|             |                  |                   |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| White<br>00 | Matt White<br>62 | Supraglaze®<br>SO |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|

All Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.



Soft close



Full Extraction



Push to open



Hidden Drain

More information:



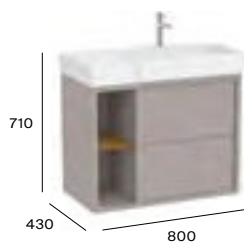
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band B

# Tura





800mm RH basin and base unit with  
2 soft-close drawers and side shelves

|            |                                               |           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857881... | 800mm base unit                               | £1,488.38 |
| Basins     |                                               |           |
| A327696000 | 800 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £533.30   |
| A327696.0  | 800 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £639.96   |
| Optional   |                                               |           |
| A818025N10 | Small felt box with cork lid<br>335 x 165mm   | £270.34   |

800mm LH basin and base unit with  
2 soft-close drawers and side shelves

|            |                                               |           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857882... | 800mm base unit                               | £1,488.38 |
| Basins     |                                               |           |
| A327697000 | 800 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £533.30   |
| A327697.0  | 800 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £639.96   |
| Optional   |                                               |           |
| A818025N10 | Small felt box with cork lid<br>335 x 165mm   | £270.34   |

600mm basin and base unit with  
2 soft-close drawers

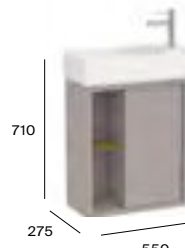
|            |                                               |           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857880... | 600mm base unit                               | £1,190.71 |
| Basins     |                                               |           |
| A327694000 | 600 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £380.93   |
| A327694.0  | 600 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £457.11   |

600mm basin and base unit with  
1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

|            |                                               |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857879... | 600mm base unit                               | £901.94 |
| Basins     |                                               |         |
| A327694000 | 600 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £380.93 |
| A327694.0  | 600 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £457.11 |
| Optional   |                                               |         |
| A818025N10 | Small felt box with cork lid<br>335 x 165mm   | £270.34 |

550mm basin and base unit with  
1 soft-close drawer and open bottom shelf

|            |                                               |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857878... | 550mm base unit                               | £883.90 |
| Basins     |                                               |         |
| A327693000 | 550 x 430mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £380.44 |
| A327693.0  | 550 x 430mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £456.52 |
| Optional   |                                               |         |
| A818025N10 | Small felt box with cork lid<br>335 x 165mm   | £270.34 |

550mm basin and base unit with  
1 soft-close door

|            |                                               |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857876... | 550mm base unit                               | £676.18 |
| Basins     |                                               |         |
| A327692000 | 550 x 270mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £362.50 |
| A327692.0  | 550 x 270mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £435.00 |

450mm basin and base unit with  
1 soft-close drawer

|            |                                               |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857877... | 450mm base unit                               | £795.51 |
| Basins     |                                               |         |
| A327690000 | 450 x 360mm - 1TH<br>White                    | £344.06 |
| A327690.0  | 450 x 360mm - 1TH<br>Matt White / Supraglaze® | £412.88 |

## Top unit



|            |                                                                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857637... | With 1 soft-close reversible<br>door and 2 internal glass shelves<br>480 x 335mm | £490.25 |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

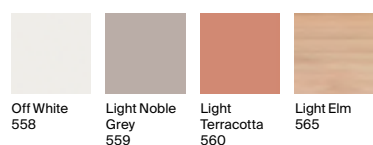
## Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



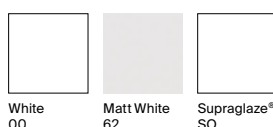
|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A818024N10 | Large felt box with cork lid<br>480 x 335mm | £319.49 |
| A818025N10 | Small felt box with cork lid<br>335 x 165mm | £270.34 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish.

## Furniture finishes



## Basin finishes



Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.



Soft close



Full Extraction



Push to open



Soft close



Hidden Drain



Reduced depth

More information:





# Ona



1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers\*



|                                         |                                  |           |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| A857617...                              | Double base unit<br>1200 x 460mm | £1,378.84 |
| Double basin 1200 x 460mm ITH per bowl: |                                  |           |
| A32768B004                              | Gloss White                      | £603.59   |
| A32768B...                              | Matt White/Black                 | £724.30   |
| A32768BS00                              | Supraglaze                       | £641.59   |

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|                         |                           |         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A857616...              | Base unit<br>1000 x 460mm | £903.91 |
| Basin 1000 x 460mm ITH: |                           |         |
| A32768A004              | Gloss White               | £402.37 |
| A32768A...              | Matt White/Black          | £482.87 |
| A32768AS00              | Supraglaze                | £440.39 |

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|                        |                          |         |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| A857630..              | Base unit<br>800 x 460mm | £827.30 |
| Basin 800 x 460mm ITH: |                          |         |
| A32768H004             | Gloss White              | £377.30 |
| A32768H...             | Matt White/Black         | £452.75 |
| A32768HS00             | Supraglaze               | £462.32 |

800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|                           |                          |         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| A857629...                | Base unit<br>800 x 460mm | £827.30 |
| RH basin 800 x 460mm ITH: |                          |         |
| A327688004                | Gloss White              | £377.30 |
| A327688...                | Matt White/Black         | £452.74 |
| A327688S00                | Supraglaze               | £415.32 |

Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm LH basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|                           |                       |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857631...                | Base unit 800 x 460mm | £827.30 |
| LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327689004                | Gloss White           | £377.30 |
| A327689...                | Matt White/Black      | £452.74 |
| A327689S00                | Supraglaze            | £415.32 |

650mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857614...             | Base unit 650 x 460mm | £773.75 |
| Basin 650 x 460mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327687004             | Gloss White           | £310.24 |
| A327687...             | Matt White/Black      | £372.28 |
| A327687S00             | Supraglaze            | £385.51 |

600mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857613...             | Base unit 600 x 460mm | £758.44 |
| Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327686004             | Gloss White           | £293.35 |
| A327686...             | Matt White/Black      | £352.01 |
| A327686S00             | Supraglaze            | £331.37 |

550mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857612...             | Base unit 550 x 460mm | £720.05 |
| Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327685004             | Gloss White           | £271.60 |
| A327685...             | Matt White/Black      | £325.93 |
| A327685S00             | Supraglaze            | £309.61 |

1000mm basin and base unit  
with one soft-close drawer\*

|                         |                        |         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| A857610...              | Base unit 1000 x 460mm | £704.74 |
| Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH: |                        |         |
| A32768A004              | Gloss White            | £402.37 |
| A32768A...              | Matt White/Black       | £482.87 |
| A32768AS00              | Supraglaze             | £440.39 |

800mm basin and base unit  
with one soft-close drawer\*

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857607...             | Base unit 800 x 460mm | £611.36 |
| Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A32768H004             | Gloss White           | £377.30 |
| A32768H...             | Matt White/Black      | £452.75 |
| A32768HS00             | Supraglaze            | £462.32 |

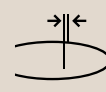
800mm RH basin and base unit  
with one soft-close drawer\*

|                           |                       |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857607...                | Base unit 800 x 460mm | £611.36 |
| RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327688004                | Gloss White           | £377.30 |
| A327688...                | Matt White/Black      | £452.74 |
| A327688S00                | Supraglaze            | £415.32 |

800mm LH basin and base unit  
with one soft-close drawer\*

|                           |                       |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857607...                | Base unit 800 x 460mm | £611.36 |
| LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327689004                | Gloss White           | £377.30 |
| A327689...                | Matt White/Black      | £452.74 |
| A327689S00                | Supraglaze            | £415.32 |

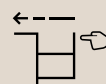
**Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages: sanitaryware pages 64-67, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167 and matt black push buttons on page 81**



Finoceramic®



Space-saving trap



Soft close

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

## Furniture finishes



|                   |                  |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Matt White<br>509 | Sand Grey<br>510 | Dark Elm<br>511 | Light Oak<br>512 | Matt Green<br>513 |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|

## Basin finishes



|                    |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Gloss White<br>004 | Matt White<br>620 | Supraglaze<br>S00 | Matt Black<br>080 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band B

# Ona Compact



600mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857601...             | Base unit 600 x 360mm | £571.67 |
| Basin 600 x 360mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327684004             | Gloss White           | £280.72 |
| A327684...             | Matt White/Black      | £336.88 |
| A327684S00             | Supraglaze            | £318.74 |

450mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857598...             | Base unit 450 x 360mm | £466.48 |
| Basin 450 x 360mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327684004             | Gloss White           | £280.72 |
| A327684...             | Matt White/Black      | £336.88 |
| A327684S00             | Supraglaze            | £318.74 |

550mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857600...             | Base unit 550 x 360mm | £562.04 |
| Basin 550 x 360mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327683004             | Gloss White           | £234.80 |
| A327683...             | Matt White/Black      | £281.78 |
| A327683S00             | Supraglaze            | £272.82 |

400mm basin and base unit  
with one soft-close door

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857594...             | Base unit 400 x 320mm | £505.58 |
| Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A32768D004             | Gloss White           | £176.10 |
| A32768D...             | Matt White/Black      | £211.32 |
| A32768DS00             | Supraglaze            | £214.12 |

500mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|                        |                       |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857599...             | Base unit 500 x 360mm | £536.79 |
| Basin 500 x 360mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A32768E004             | Gloss White           | £209.55 |
| A32768E...             | Matt White/Black      | £251.47 |
| A32768ES00             | Supraglaze            | £247.57 |

450mm basin and base unit  
with one soft-close door

|                           |                       |         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857595...                | Base unit 450 x 260mm | £505.58 |
| RH basin 450 x 260mm 1TH: |                       |         |
| A327681004                | Gloss White           | £184.47 |
| A327681...                | Matt White/Black      | £221.36 |
| A327681S00                | Supraglaze            | £222.49 |

Find complementary products for the Ona collection on the following pages:  
sanitaryware pages 64-67, brassware page 200, baths page 250, accessories page 167  
and matt black push buttons on page 81



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

## Furniture finishes



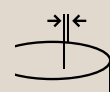
|                   |                  |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Matt White<br>509 | Sand Grey<br>510 | Dark Elm<br>511 | Light Oak<br>512 | Matt Green<br>513 |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|

## Basin finishes



|                    |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Gloss White<br>004 | Matt White<br>620 | Supraglaze<br>S00 | Matt Black<br>080 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

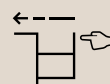
Dimensions are in mm



Finoceramic®



Space-saving trap



Soft close



Soft close



Reduced depth

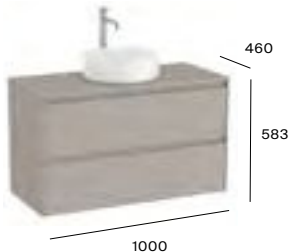
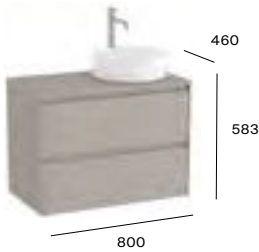
More information:





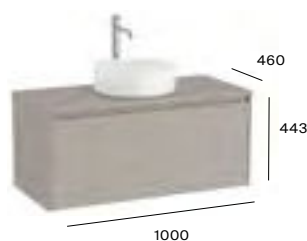
# Ona On countertop



|                                                                                     |            |         |                                                                                     |            |         |                                                                                      |            |         |                                                                                       |            |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1000mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers                         |            |         | 800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers                          |            |         | 800mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers                        |            |         | 800mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers                         |            |         |
|  |            |         |  |            |         |  |            |         |  |            |         |
| A857616...                                                                          | Base unit  | £903.91 | A857630...                                                                          | Base unit  | £827.30 | A857629...                                                                           | Base unit  | £827.30 | A857631...                                                                            | Base unit  | £827.30 |
| A857634...                                                                          | Countertop | £564.38 | A857618...                                                                          | Countertop | £459.47 | A857618...                                                                           | Countertop | £459.47 | A857618...                                                                            | Countertop | £459.47 |
| Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02                                   |            |         | Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02                                   |            |         | Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02                                    |            |         | Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02                                     |            |         |

Dimensions are in mm.  
Please note: On countertop basin needs to be ordered separately

## 1000mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer



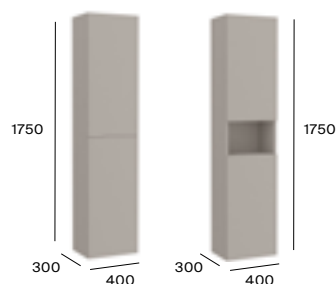
|                                               |                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A857610...                                    | Base unit 1000 x 460mm  | £704.74 |
| A857634...                                    | Countertop 1000 x 460mm | £564.38 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                         | £41.02  |

## 800mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer



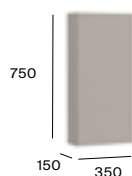
|                                               |                        |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| A857607...                                    | Base unit 800 x 460mm  | £611.36 |
| A857618...                                    | Countertop 800 x 460mm | £459.47 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                        | £41.02  |

## Delta column unit with two soft-close doors



|            |                                                             |         |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857635... | Column unit with four internal glass shelves                | £983.42 |
| A857636... | Column unit with open shelf and four internal glass shelves | £983.42 |

## Delta top unit with one soft-close door



|            |                                          |         |
|------------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857637... | Top unit with two internal glass shelves | £490.25 |
|------------|------------------------------------------|---------|

## Accessories



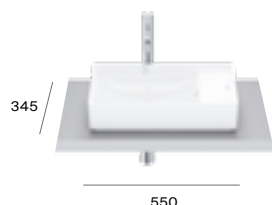
|            |                           |        |
|------------|---------------------------|--------|
| A817670... | Tray                      | £24.81 |
| A817671... | Container                 | £14.97 |
| A817672... | Countertop tumbler        | £14.97 |
| A817673... | Countertop soap dispenser | £36.48 |

Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins

## Recommended on countertop basins for base units

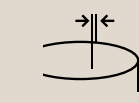


| Round      |                      |         |
|------------|----------------------|---------|
| A32768J000 | Ø370mm - Gloss White | £514.24 |
| A32768J080 | Ø370mm - Matt Black  | £617.10 |
| A32768JS00 | Ø370mm - Supraglaze  | £559.87 |



| Rectangular |                           |         |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A32768C000  | 550 x 345mm - Gloss White | £754.04 |
| A32768C620  | 550 x 345mm - Matt White  | £904.85 |
| A32768C080  | 550 x 345mm - Matt Black  | £904.85 |
| A32768CS00  | 550 x 345mm - Supraglaze  | £799.67 |

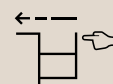
## Additional on countertop basin options are available on pages 155 -157



Fineceramic®



Space-saving trap



Soft close



Soft close

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

## Furniture finishes



|                |               |              |               |                |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Matt White 509 | Sand Grey 510 | Dark Elm 511 | Light Oak 512 | Matt Green 513 |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|

## Basin finishes



|                 |                |                |                |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gloss White 000 | Matt White 620 | Supraglaze S00 | Matt Black 080 |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|

## Accessories



|                |               |                |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Matt White C60 | Matt Grey C80 | Matt Green C70 |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: On countertop basin needs to be ordered separately

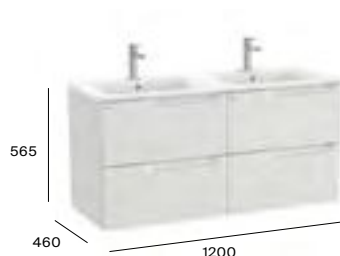
Product Band **B**



# Aleyda

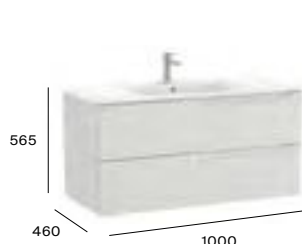


1200mm basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers



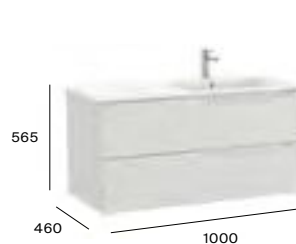
|            |                                    |         |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857708... | Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required) | £571.43 |
| A3279A0000 | Double basin 1TH per bowl          | £573.09 |
| Required:  |                                    |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste              | £41.02  |

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A857714... | Base unit 1000 x 460mm | £708.21 |
| A3279A1000 | Basin - 1TH            | £382.03 |
| Required:  |                        |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste  | £41.02  |

1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers

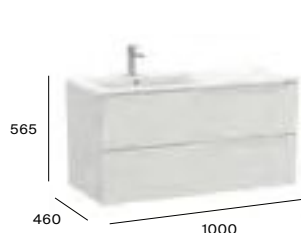


|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A857713... | Base unit 1000 x 460mm | £708.21 |
| A3279A2000 | Basin - 1TH            | £382.03 |
| Required:  |                        |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste  | £41.02  |



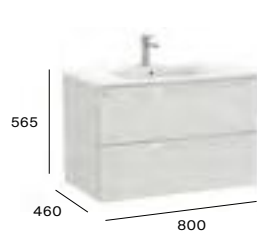
Soft close

1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



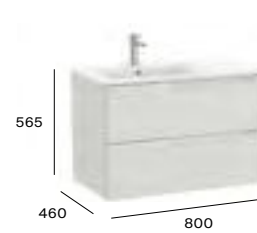
|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A857715... | Base unit 1000 x 460mm | £708.21 |
| A3279A3000 | Basin - 1TH            | £382.03 |
| Required:  |                        |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste  | £41.02  |

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



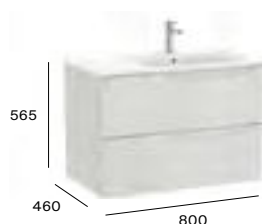
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857711... | Base unit 800 x 460mm | £637.50 |
| A3279A4000 | Basin - 1TH           | £318.38 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



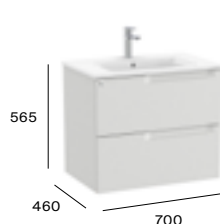
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857712... | Base unit 800 x 460mm | £637.50 |
| A3279A6000 | Basin - 1TH           | £318.38 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



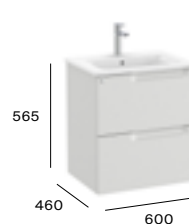
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857710... | Base unit 800 x 460mm | £637.50 |
| A3279A5000 | Basin - 1TH           | £318.38 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857709... | Base unit 700 x 460mm | £604.45 |
| A3279A7000 | Basin - 1TH           | £297.17 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857708... | Base unit 800 x 460mm | £571.43 |
| A3279A8000 | Basin - 1TH           | £275.93 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



|                   |                    |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Matt White<br>509 | Pebble Grey<br>514 | Matt Black<br>523 | White Wood<br>525 | Beige Wood<br>524 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

More information:

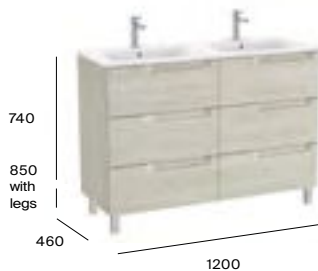


Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **B**

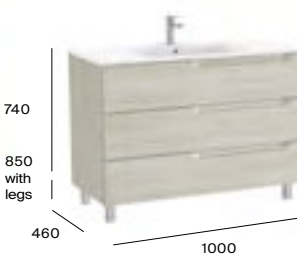
# Aleyda

1200mm basin and double base unit with six soft-close drawers



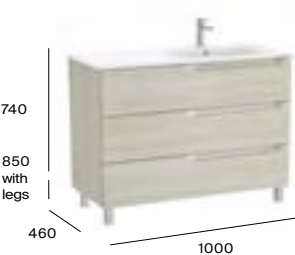
|                                               |                                                    |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857716...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>600 x 460mm<br>(2 required) | £713.42 |
| A3279A0000                                    | Double basin<br>1TH per bowl                       | £573.09 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                                    | £41.02  |

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



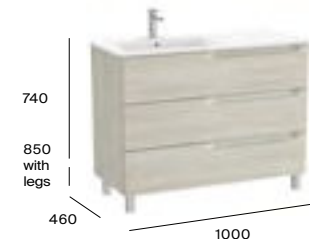
|                                               |                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| A857722...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>1000 x 460mm | £850.19 |
| A3279A1000                                    | Basin - 1TH                         | £382.03 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                     | £41.02  |

1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



|                                               |                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| A857721...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>1000 x 460mm | £850.19 |
| A3279A2000                                    | Basin - 1TH                         | £382.03 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                     | £41.02  |

1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



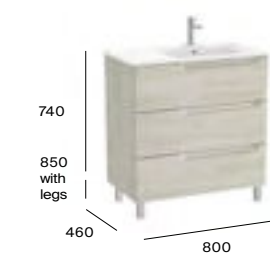
|                                               |                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| A857723...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>1000 x 460mm | £850.19 |
| A3279A3000                                    | Basin - 1TH                         | £382.03 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                     | £41.02  |

800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



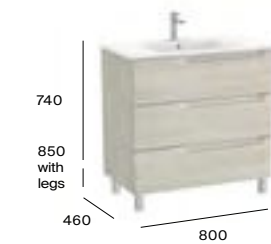
|                                               |                                    |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857720...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>800 x 460mm | £779.44 |
| A3279A6000                                    | Basin - 1TH                        | £318.38 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                    | £41.02  |

800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|                                               |                                    |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857718...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>800 x 460mm | £779.44 |
| A3279A5000                                    | Basin - 1TH                        | £318.38 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                    | £41.02  |

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



|                                               |                                    |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857719...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>800 x 460mm | £779.44 |
| A3279A4000                                    | Basin - 1TH                        | £318.38 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                    | £41.02  |

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



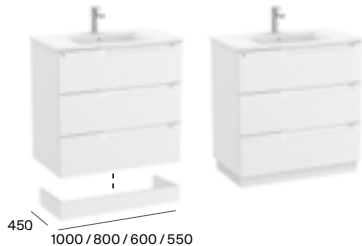
|                                               |                                    |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857717...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>700 x 460mm | £746.43 |
| A3279A7000                                    | Basin - 1TH                        | £297.17 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                    | £41.02  |

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



|                                               |                                    |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857716...                                    | Base unit with legs<br>600 x 460mm | £713.42 |
| A3279A8000                                    | Basin - 1TH                        | £275.93 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                                    | £41.02  |

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N



|                    |        |                   |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|
| A817086...         | 1000mm | £109.06           |
| A817085...         | 800mm  | £101.39           |
| A817084...         | 600mm  | £92.62            |
| A817083...         | 550mm  | £90.00            |
| Available finishes |        |                   |
|                    |        | Matt White<br>509 |



Soft close



Optional side towel rail

More information:



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

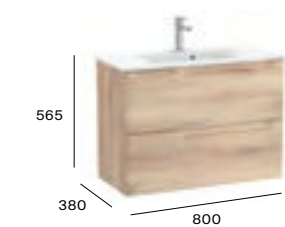
|                   |                    |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                    |                   |                   |                   |
| Matt White<br>509 | Pebble Grey<br>514 | Matt Black<br>523 | White Wood<br>525 | Beige Wood<br>524 |

Dimensions are in mm.

N New Product

# Aleyda Compact

800mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857707... Base unit 800 x 380mm £615.73  
A3279AA000 Basin - 1TH £318.38  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

700mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



A857706... Base unit 700 x 380mm £595.32  
A3279AB000 Basin - 1TH £261.46  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



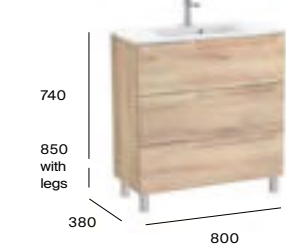
A857705... Base unit 600 x 380mm £569.03  
A3279AC000 Basin - 1TH £248.95  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

500mm compact basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



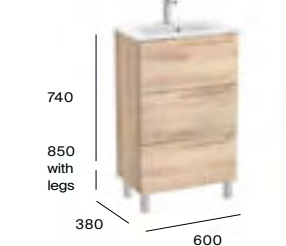
A857704... Base unit 500 x 380mm £523.80  
A3279AD000 Basin - 1TH £234.33  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

800mm compact basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



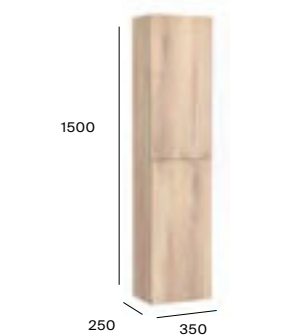
A857760... Base unit with legs £846.26  
800 x 380mm  
A3279AA000 Basin - 1TH £318.38  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

600mm compact basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



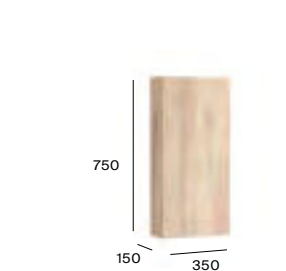
A857759... Base unit with legs £787.91  
600 x 380mm  
A3279AC000 Basin - 1TH £248.95  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Column unit



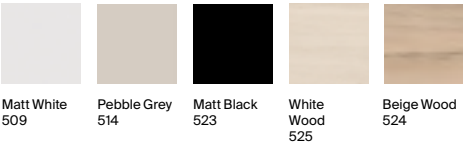
A857702... With 2 soft-close reversible £456.04  
doors and 4 internal  
wooden shelves

Top unit

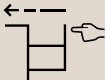


A857703... With 1 soft-close reversible £405.84  
door and 2 internal  
wooden shelves

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.



Soft close



Reduced depth

More information:



# Prisma



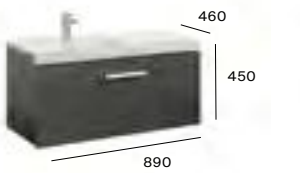
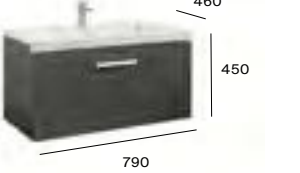
- 

Space-saving trap
- 

Soft close
- 

Optional side towel rail
- 

Hidden drawer

| 1200mm double basin and base unit with two drawers                                  |                           |         | 1100mm basin and base unit with one drawer                                          |                   |           | 900mm basin and base unit with one drawer                                            |                   |           | 800mm basin and base unit with one drawer                                             |                   |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
|  |                           |         |  |                   |           |  |                   |           |  |                   |         |
|  |                           |         |  |                   |           |   |                   |           |    |                   |         |
| A856879...                                                                          | LH Base unit              | £780.79 | A856878...                                                                          | Base unit         | £1,174.65 | A856877...                                                                           | Base unit         | £1,034.05 | A856876...                                                                            | Base unit         | £962.63 |
| A856880...                                                                          | RH Base unit              | £780.79 |                                                                                     | 1090 x 460mm      |           |                                                                                      | 890 x 460mm       |           |                                                                                       | 790 x 460mm       |         |
| A327540000                                                                          | 1200 x 460mm              | £544.57 | Compatible basins:                                                                  |                   |           | Compatible basins:                                                                   |                   |           | Compatible basins:                                                                    |                   |         |
|                                                                                     | double basin 1200 x 460mm |         | A327542000                                                                          | 1100 x 460mm      | £478.20   | A327544000                                                                           | 900 x 460mm       | £560.84   | A327545000                                                                            | 800 x 460mm       | £401.18 |
| ZS28LIS000                                                                          | Required Adaptor*         | £7.13   | A327541000                                                                          | 1100 x 460mm      | £478.20   | A327543000                                                                           | 900 x 460mm       | £560.84   | ZS28LIS000                                                                            | Required Adaptor* | £7.13   |
|                                                                                     |                           |         |                                                                                     | RH basin 1TH      |           |                                                                                      | RH basin 1TH      |           |                                                                                       |                   |         |
|                                                                                     |                           |         | ZS28LIS000                                                                          | Required Adaptor* | £7.13     | ZS28LIS000                                                                           | Required Adaptor* | £7.13     |                                                                                       |                   |         |

Dimensions are in mm.



600mm basin and base unit with one drawer



|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A856875... | Base unit         | £823.01 |
|            | 590 x 460mm       |         |
| A327546000 | Basin 1TH         | £356.14 |
|            | 600 x 460mm       |         |
| ZS28LIS000 | Required Adaptor* | £7.13   |

1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers



|            |                           |           |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| A856885... | LH Base unit              | £1,097.37 |
|            | 590 x 460mm               |           |
| A856886... | RH Base unit              | £1,097.37 |
|            | 590 x 460mm               |           |
| A327540000 | 1200 x 460mm              | £544.57   |
|            | double basin 1200 x 460mm |           |
| ZS28LIS000 | Required Adaptor*         | £7.13     |
| A816764339 | Optional legs (pair)      | £37.71    |

1100mm basin and base unit with two drawers



|                    |                      |           |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| A856884...         | Base unit            | £1,519.39 |
|                    | 1090 x 460mm         |           |
| Compatible basins: |                      |           |
| A327542000         | 1100 x 460mm         | £478.20   |
|                    | LH basin 1TH         |           |
| A327541000         | 1100 x 460mm         | £478.20   |
|                    | RH basin 1TH         |           |
| ZS28LIS000         | Required Adaptor*    | £7.13     |
| A816764339         | Optional legs (pair) | £37.71    |

900mm basin and base unit with two drawers



|                    |                      |           |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| A856883...         | Base unit            | £1,350.57 |
|                    | 890 x 460mm          |           |
| Compatible basins: |                      |           |
| A327544000         | 900 x 460mm          | £560.84   |
|                    | LH basin 1TH         |           |
| A327543000         | 900 x 460mm          | £560.84   |
|                    | RH basin 1TH         |           |
| ZS28LIS000         | Required Adaptor*    | £7.13     |
| A816764339         | Optional legs (pair) | £37.71    |

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



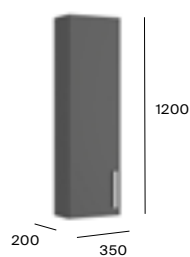
|            |                      |           |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|
| A856882... | Base unit            | £1,283.69 |
|            | 590 x 460mm          |           |
| A327545000 | Basin 1TH            | £401.18   |
|            | 600 x 460mm          |           |
| ZS28LIS000 | Required Adaptor*    | £7.13     |
| A816764339 | Optional legs (pair) | £37.71    |

600mm basin and base unit with two drawers



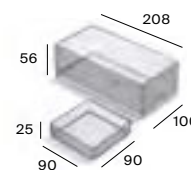
|            |                      |           |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|
| A856881... | Base unit            | £1,118.44 |
|            | 590 x 460mm          |           |
| A327546000 | Basin 1TH            | £356.14   |
|            | 600 x 460mm          |           |
| ZS28LIS000 | Required Adaptor*    | £7.13     |
| A816764339 | Optional legs (pair) | £37.71    |

Column unit with reversible door



|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| A856887... | Column unit | £801.91 |
|------------|-------------|---------|

Organiser boxes



|            |             |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|
| A816820409 | 208 x 100mm | £62.88 |
| A816819409 | 90 x 90mm   | £22.19 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

## Furniture finishes

Gloss White  
806Gloss Anthracite  
Grey  
153Textured  
Ash  
321Gloss White /  
Textured Ash  
322

## Drawer interior

Textured  
linen  
321

## Basin position options

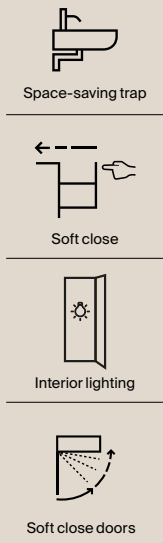
Left-hand  
basinRight-hand  
basin

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste

Product Band **A**

# Carmen



800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857135... Base unit 800 x 500mm £1,399.60  
Compatible basins:  
A3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £615.47  
A3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £615.47  
ZS28LIS000 Required Adaptor\* £7.13

1300mm base unit and 600mm In-countertop basin



A857136... Base unit 1300 x 495mm £2,332.68  
A857142... Countertop 1300mm £649.09  
Compatible basins:  
A3270A5000 600mm basin 1TH £452.55  
A3270A5003 600mm basin 3TH £452.55  
ZS28LIS000 Required Adaptor\* £7.13

800mm basin and metal structure



A816823425 Metal structure £1,262.69  
Compatible basins:  
A3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £615.47  
A3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £615.47

800mm basin and base unit with two drawers



A857137... 1900mm column unit £1,457.92

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



White Satin 415  
Anthracite Satin 417

Countertop finish



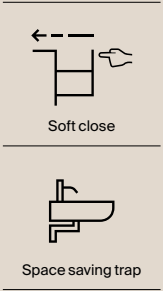
Marquina Black 421  
Venato White 420

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste

Product Band

# Romea

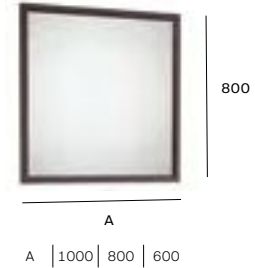


1000mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

800mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

600mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

Mirrors with wooden frame



A857492... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £890.12  
A3270MA004 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £458.70

A857491... Base unit 800 x 460mm £836.09  
A3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £392.23

A857490... Base unit 600 x 460mm £747.06  
A3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £355.98

A812384... 1000 x 800mm £317.18  
A812383... 800 x 800mm £252.48  
A812382... 600 x 800mm £236.72

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and mirror frame finish:



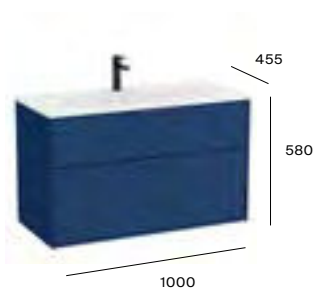
Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band **B**

# Optica

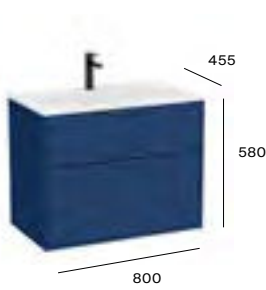


1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



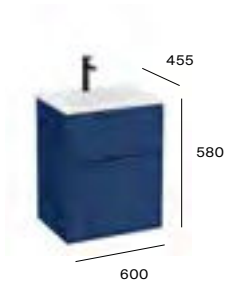
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857840... | Base unit             | £922.01 |
| Basins:    |                       |         |
| A32799B000 | Ceramic basin 1TH     | £382.03 |
| A2W8033000 | Stonex® basin 1TH     | £475.89 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers

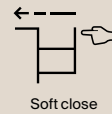


|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857839... | Base unit             | £801.74 |
| Basins:    |                       |         |
| A32799C000 | Ceramic basin 1TH     | £318.39 |
| A2W8032000 | Stonex® basin 1TH     | £413.81 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857838... | Base unit             | £641.40 |
| Basins:    |                       |         |
| A32799E000 | Ceramic basin 1TH     | £275.93 |
| A2W8031000 | Stonex® basin 1TH     | £359.84 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |



Soft close



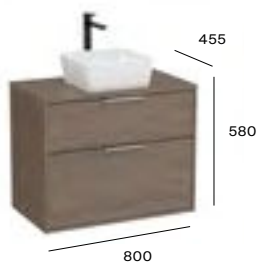
Space saving trap

More information:



1000mm base unit and countertop  
with two soft-close drawers

|                                               |                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A857840...                                    | Base unit<br>1000 x 455mm | £922.01 |
| A857843...                                    | Countertop                | £479.72 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                           |         |
|                                               |                           | £41.02  |

800mm base unit and countertop  
with two soft-close drawers

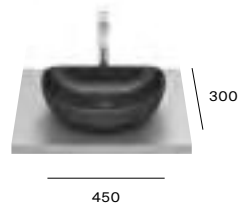
|                                               |                          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| A857839...                                    | Base unit<br>800 x 455mm | £801.74 |
| A857842...                                    | Countertop               | £383.78 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                          |         |
|                                               |                          | £41.02  |

600mm base unit and countertop  
with two soft-close drawers

|                                               |                          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| A857838...                                    | Base unit<br>600 x 455mm | £641.40 |
| A857841...                                    | Countertop               | £326.22 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                          |         |
|                                               |                          | £41.02  |

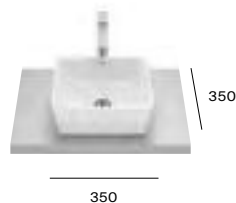
## Recommended on countertop basins

## Optica Arc Shaped



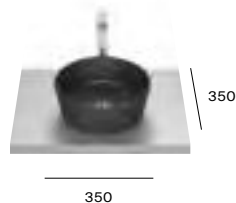
|            |                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| A327C10000 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Gloss White | £303.02 |
| A327C10620 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Matt White  | £378.78 |
| A327C10080 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Matt Black  | £378.78 |

## Optica Square



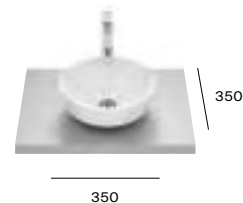
|            |                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| A327B12000 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Gloss White | £328.27 |
| A327B12620 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Matt White  | £410.35 |
| A327B12080 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Matt Black  | £410.35 |

## Optica Round



|            |                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| A327B15000 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Gloss White | £315.65 |
| A327B15620 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Matt White  | £389.82 |
| A327B15080 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Matt Black  | £389.82 |

## Optica Tapered Round



|            |                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| A327C12000 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Gloss White | £315.65 |
| A327C12620 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Matt White  | £394.56 |
| A327C12080 | Basin - 0 taphole<br>Matt Black  | £394.56 |

## Column unit



|            |                                                                        |         |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857702... | With 2 soft-close reversible<br>doors and 4 internal<br>wooden shelves | £456.04 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

## Top unit



|            |                                                                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857703... | With 1 soft-close reversible<br>door and 2 internal<br>wooden shelves | £405.84 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

Additional on countertop basins are  
available on pages 155 - 157

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

## Furniture finishes



|                   |                   |                  |               |                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Matt White<br>509 | Steel Blue<br>551 | Light Ash<br>541 | Walnut<br>517 | Dark Oak<br>537 |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|

## Basin finishes



|                    |                   |                   |                        |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Gloss White<br>000 | Matt White<br>620 | Matt Black<br>080 | Stonex®<br>Gloss White |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**



# The Gap



1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers\*



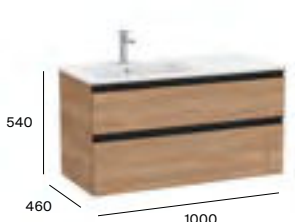
|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857397... | Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)          | £494.74 |
| A857397548 | Base unit - Matt Blue (2 required)          | £519.48 |
| A3279A0000 | Slim double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl | £573.09 |

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*

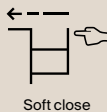


|            |                                 |         |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| A857724... | Base unit                       | £613.17 |
| A857724548 | Base unit - Matt Blue           | £858.44 |
| A3279A1000 | Slim basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH     | £382.03 |
| A3270MA000 | Standard basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH | £458.70 |

1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                    |         |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857402... | Base unit                          | £613.17 |
| A857402548 | Base unit - Matt Blue              | £858.44 |
| A3279A3000 | Slim LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH     | £382.03 |
| A3270MB000 | Standard LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH | £458.70 |



Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02



## 1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                       |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A857403... | Base unit                             | £613.17 |
| A857403548 | Base unit - Matt Blue                 | £858.44 |
| A3279A2000 | Slim RH basin<br>1000 x 460mm 1TH     | £382.03 |
| A3270ME000 | Standard RH basin<br>1000 x 460mm 1TH | £458.70 |

## 800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



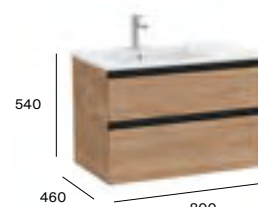
|            |                                   |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| A857399... | Base unit                         | £551.94 |
| A857399548 | Base unit - Matt Blue             | £772.72 |
| A3279A4000 | Slim basin<br>800 x 460mm 1TH     | £318.38 |
| A3270M0000 | Standard basin<br>800 x 460mm 1TH | £392.23 |

## 800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| A857401... | Base unit                        | £551.94 |
| A857401548 | Base unit - Matt Blue            | £772.72 |
| A3279A5000 | Slim RH basin<br>800 x 460mm 1TH | £318.38 |

## 800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| A857400... | Base unit                        | £551.94 |
| A857400548 | Base unit - Matt Blue            | £772.72 |
| A3279A6000 | Slim LH basin<br>800 x 460mm 1TH | £318.38 |

## 700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|            |                               |         |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| A857398... | Base unit                     | £523.33 |
| A857398548 | Base unit - Matt Blue         | £732.67 |
| A3279A7000 | Slim basin<br>700 x 460mm 1TH | £297.17 |

## 600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|            |                               |         |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| A857397... | Base unit                     | £494.74 |
| A857397548 | Base unit - Matt Blue         | £519.48 |
| A3279A8000 | Slim basin<br>600 x 460mm 1TH | £275.93 |

## 550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                   |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| A857523... | Base unit                         | £465.05 |
| A857523548 | Base unit - Matt Blue             | £488.30 |
| A3279AJ000 | Slim basin<br>550 x 460mm 1TH     | £267.64 |
| A3270MV000 | Standard basin<br>550 x 460mm 1TH | £334.61 |

## 1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door\*

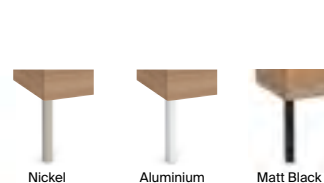


|            |                                       |           |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857831... | Base unit                             | £901.62   |
| A857831548 | Base unit - Matt Blue                 | £1,262.26 |
| A3279A3000 | Slim LH basin<br>1000 x 460mm 1TH     | £382.03   |
| A3270MB000 | Standard LH basin<br>1000 x 460mm 1TH | £458.70   |

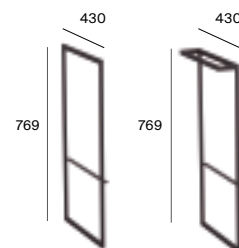
## 1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door\*



|            |                                       |           |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857832... | Base unit                             | £901.62   |
| A857832548 | Base unit - Matt Blue                 | £1,262.26 |
| A3279A2000 | Slim RH basin<br>1000 x 460mm 1TH     | £382.03   |
| A3270ME000 | Standard RH basin<br>1000 x 460mm 1TH | £458.70   |

Optional furniture legs  
335mm for 2 drawer furniture

|            |                        |        |
|------------|------------------------|--------|
| A816826339 | Aluminium (2 in pack)  | £43.73 |
| A816826458 | Nickel (2 in pack)     | £43.73 |
| A816826485 | Matt Black (2 in pack) | £43.73 |

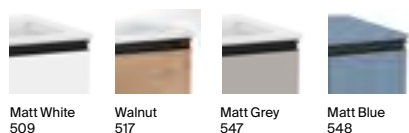
Optional furniture legs (reversible)  
769mm for 2 drawer furniture

|            |                                                                                |         |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A816830485 | Height 769mm<br>Matt Black finish<br>frame leg (1 supplied)                    | £220.93 |
| A816831485 | Height 769mm<br>Matt Black finish<br>frame leg with towel rail<br>(1 supplied) | £252.48 |

Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

## Matt Black Handles



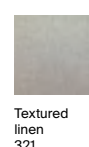
## Nickel Handles



## Aluminium Handles



## Drawer interior



## Standard basin



## Slim basin



Dimensions are in mm.

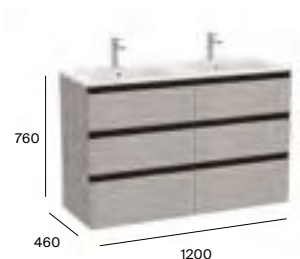
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band **A**

# The Gap

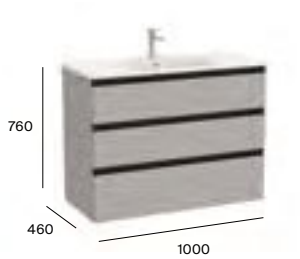


1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers\*



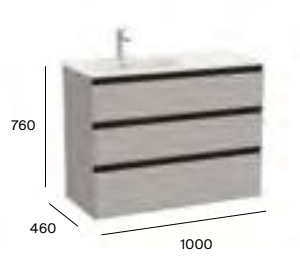
|            |                                    |         |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857404... | Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required) | £617.67 |
| A857404548 | Base unit - Matt Blue              | £864.73 |
| A3279A0000 | Slim double basin 1200 x 460mm     | £573.09 |

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*

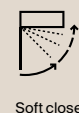
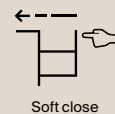


|            |                                 |           |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| A857725... | Base unit                       | £736.09   |
| A857725548 | Base unit - Matt Blue           | £1,030.53 |
| A3279A1000 | Slim basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH     | £382.03   |
| A3270MA000 | Standard basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH | £458.70   |

1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*

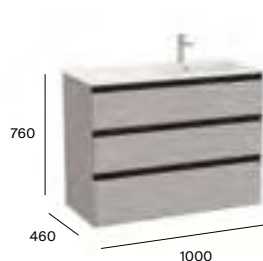


|            |                                    |           |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| A857409... | Base unit                          | £736.09   |
| A857409548 | Base unit - Matt Blue              | £1,030.53 |
| A3279A3000 | Slim LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH     | £382.03   |
| A3270MB000 | Standard LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH | £458.70   |



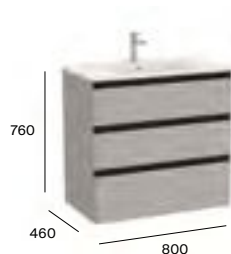
Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



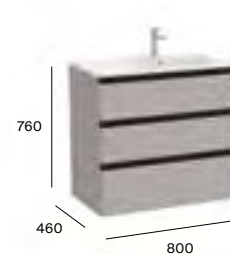
|            |                       |           |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| A857410... | Base unit             | £736.09   |
| A857410548 | Base unit - Matt Blue | £1,030.53 |
| A3279A2000 | Slim RH basin         |           |
|            | 1000 x 460mm 1TH      | £382.03   |
| A3270MB000 | Standard RH basin     |           |
|            | 1000 x 460mm 1TH      | £458.70   |

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



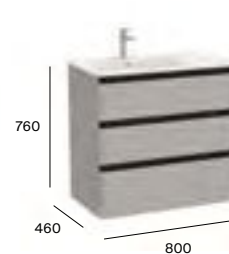
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857406... | Base unit             | £674.84 |
| A857406548 | Base unit - Matt Blue | £944.79 |
| A3279A4000 | Slim basin            |         |
|            | 800 x 460mm 1TH       | £318.38 |
| A3270M0000 | Standard basin        |         |
|            | 800 x 460mm 1TH       | £392.23 |

800mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



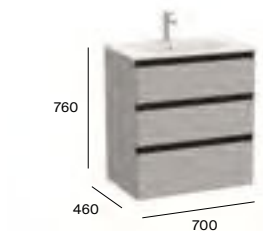
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857408... | Base unit             | £674.84 |
| A857408548 | Base unit - Matt Blue | £944.79 |
| A3279A5000 | Slim RH basin         |         |
|            | 800 x 460mm 1TH       | £318.38 |

800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



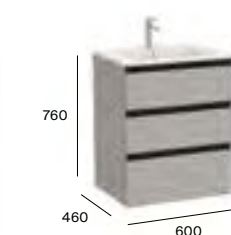
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857407... | Base unit             | £674.84 |
| A857407548 | Base unit - Matt Blue | £944.79 |
| A3279A6000 | Slim LH basin         |         |
|            | 800 x 460mm 1TH       | £318.38 |

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



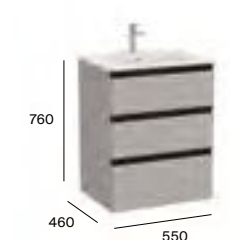
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857405... | Base unit             | £646.26 |
| A857405548 | Base unit - Matt Blue | £904.77 |
| A3279A7000 | Slim basin            |         |
|            | 700 x 460mm 1TH       | £297.17 |

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857404... | Base unit             | £617.67 |
| A857404548 | Base unit - Matt Blue | £864.73 |
| A3279A8000 | Slim basin            |         |
|            | 600 x 460mm 1TH       | £275.93 |

550mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857524... | Base unit             | £580.61 |
| A857524548 | Base unit - Matt Blue | £812.84 |
| A3279AJ000 | Slim basin            |         |
|            | 550 x 460mm 1TH       | £267.64 |
| A3270MV000 | Standard basin        |         |
|            | 550 x 460mm 1TH       | £334.61 |

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N

|            |        |         |
|------------|--------|---------|
| A817086... | 1000mm | £109.06 |
| A817085... | 800mm  | £101.39 |
| A817084... | 600mm  | £92.62  |
| A817083... | 550mm  | £90.00  |

Available finishes

|                    |                   |               |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                    |                   |               |
| Gloss White<br>806 | Matt White<br>509 | Walnut<br>517 |

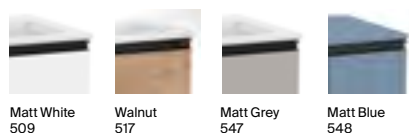
Optional furniture legs  
110mm for 3 drawer furniture

Nickel Aluminium Matt Black

|            |                     |        |
|------------|---------------------|--------|
| A816827339 | Aluminium (4 legs)  | £90.97 |
| A816827458 | Nickel (4 legs)     | £90.97 |
| A816827485 | Matt Black (4 legs) | £90.97 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



Matt White 509 Walnut 517 Matt Grey 547 Matt Blue 548

Nickel Handles



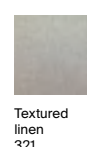
Textured City Oak 402 Nordic Ash 434

Aluminium Handles



Gloss White 806

Drawer interior



Textured linen 321

Standard basin



Slim basin



Dimensions are in mm.

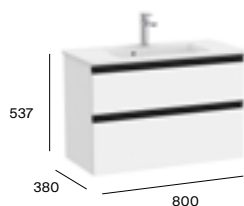
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

N New ProductProduct Band A

# The Gap Compact

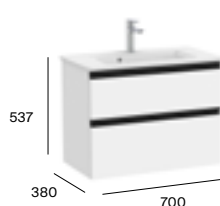


## 800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



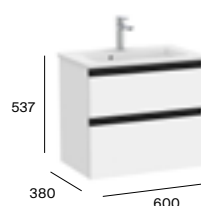
|            |                                       |           |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| A851497... | Basin and base unit pack              | £806.02   |
| A851497548 | Basin and base unit pack<br>Matt Blue | £1,128.42 |

## 700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



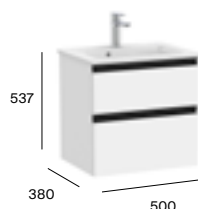
|            |                                       |           |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| A851496... | Basin and base unit pack              | £757.19   |
| A851496548 | Basin and base unit pack<br>Matt Blue | £1,060.06 |

## 600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



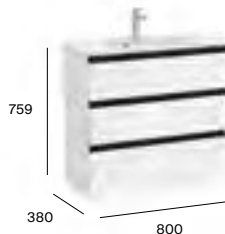
|            |                                       |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A851495... | Basin and base unit pack              | £721.20 |
| A851495548 | Basin and base unit pack<br>Matt Blue | £757.25 |

## 500mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers\*



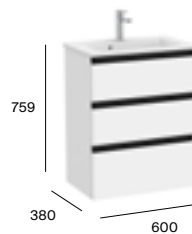
|            |                                       |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A851494... | Basin and base unit pack              | £663.86 |
| A851494548 | Basin and base unit pack<br>Matt Blue | £697.05 |

## 800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                       |           |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| A851499... | Basin and base unit pack              | £927.35   |
| A851499548 | Basin and base unit pack<br>Matt Blue | £1,298.29 |

## 600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                       |           |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| A851498... | Basin and base unit pack              | £829.75   |
| A851498548 | Basin and base unit pack<br>Matt Blue | £1,161.65 |

Optional furniture legs  
335mm for 2 drawer furniture

|            |                        |        |
|------------|------------------------|--------|
| A816826339 | Aluminium (2 in pack)  | £43.73 |
| A816826458 | Nickel (2 in pack)     | £43.73 |
| A816826485 | Matt Black (2 in pack) | £43.73 |

Optional furniture legs  
110mm for 3 drawer furniture

|            |                     |        |
|------------|---------------------|--------|
| A816827339 | Aluminium (4 legs)  | £90.97 |
| A816827458 | Nickel (4 legs)     | £90.97 |
| A816827485 | Matt Black (4 legs) | £90.97 |



Soft close



Optional side towel rail



Reduced depth



Space saving trap

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

## Matt Black Handles



|                   |               |                  |                  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Matt White<br>509 | Walnut<br>517 | Matt Grey<br>547 | Matt Blue<br>548 |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|

## Nickel Handles



|                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Textured<br>City Oak<br>402 | Nordic Ash<br>434 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|

## Aluminium Handles



|                    |
|--------------------|
| Gloss White<br>806 |
|--------------------|

## Drawer interior



|                          |
|--------------------------|
| Textured<br>linen<br>321 |
|--------------------------|

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: The Gap Compact basins feature an offset overflow hole.

\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

Product Band A

# The Gap On countertop

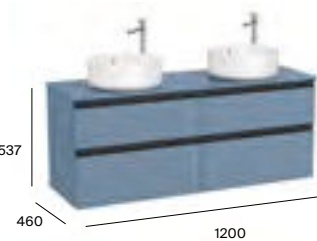


1400mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers



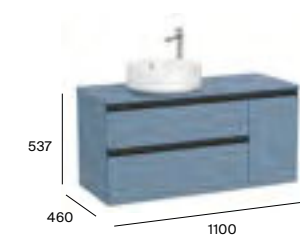
|                      |                                                |         |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857398...           | Base unit 700 x 460mm (2 required)             | £523.33 |
| A857404548           | Base unit - Matt Blue 700 x 460mm (2 required) | £864.73 |
| A857836...           | Countertop 1400 x 460mm                        | £513.10 |
| A857836548           | Countertop - Matt Blue                         | £718.33 |
| Required: ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste                          | £41.02  |

1200mm base unit and countertop with 4 soft-close drawers

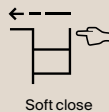


|                      |                                                |         |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857397...           | Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)             | £494.74 |
| A857397548           | Base unit - Matt Blue 600 x 460mm (2 required) | £519.48 |
| A857424...           | Countertop 1200 x 460mm                        | £475.25 |
| A857424548           | Countertop - Matt Blue                         | £665.35 |
| Required: ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste                          | £41.02  |

1100mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door

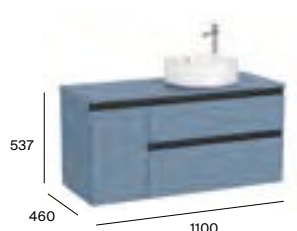


|                      |                                 |         |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| A857399...           | Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm | £551.94 |
| A857399548           | Base unit - Matt Blue 2 drawers | £772.72 |
| A857417...           | Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm    | £349.68 |
| A857417548           | Base unit - Matt Blue 1 door    | £489.54 |
| A857423...           | LH Countertop 1200 x 460mm      | £427.57 |
| A857423548           | LH Countertop - Matt Blue       | £598.61 |
| Required: ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste           | £41.02  |



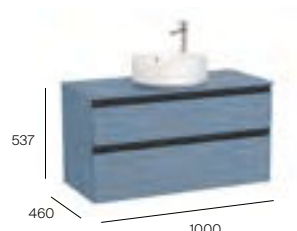


1100mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



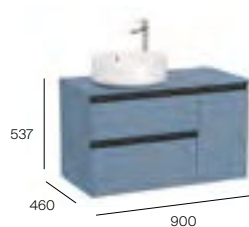
|                                                      |                                        |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|
| A857399...                                           | Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm        | £551.94 |
| A857399548                                           | Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue          | £772.72 |
| A857417...                                           | Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm           | £349.68 |
| A857417548                                           | Base unit 1 door Matt Blue             | £489.54 |
| A857422...                                           | RH Countertop 1200 x 460mm             | £427.57 |
| A857422548                                           | RH Countertop - Matt Blue 1200 x 460mm | £598.61 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02 |                                        |         |

1000mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



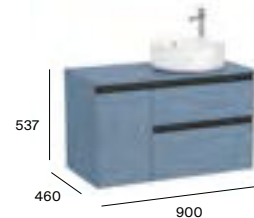
|                                                      |                                     |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| A857724...                                           | Base unit 2 drawers 1000 x 460mm    | £613.17 |
| A857724548                                           | Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue       | £858.44 |
| A857834...                                           | Countertop 1000 x 460mm             | £427.57 |
| A857834548                                           | Countertop - Matt Blue 1000 x 460mm | £598.61 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02 |                                     |         |

900mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



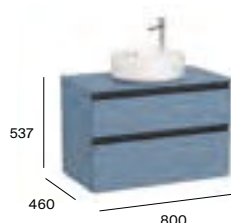
|                                                      |                                       |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A857397...                                           | Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm       | £494.74 |
| A857397548                                           | Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue         | £519.48 |
| A857417...                                           | Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm          | £349.68 |
| A857417548                                           | Base unit 1 door Matt Blue            | £489.54 |
| A857421...                                           | RH Countertop 900 x 460mm             | £379.88 |
| A857421548                                           | RH Countertop - Matt Blue 900 x 460mm | £531.84 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02 |                                       |         |

900mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door



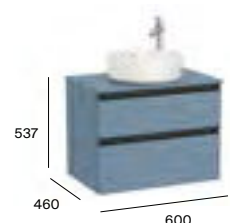
|                                                      |                                       |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A857397...                                           | Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm       | £494.74 |
| A857397548                                           | Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue         | £519.48 |
| A857417...                                           | Base unit 1 door 300 x 460mm          | £349.68 |
| A857417548                                           | Base unit 1 door Matt Blue            | £489.54 |
| A857420...                                           | RH Countertop 900 x 460mm             | £379.88 |
| A857420548                                           | RH Countertop - Matt Blue 900 x 460mm | £531.84 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02 |                                       |         |

800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



|                                                      |                                    |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857399...                                           | Base unit 2 drawers 800 x 460mm    | £551.94 |
| A857399548                                           | Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue      | £772.72 |
| A857419...                                           | Countertop 800 x 460mm             | £325.26 |
| A857419548                                           | Countertop - Matt Blue 800 x 460mm | £455.50 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02 |                                    |         |

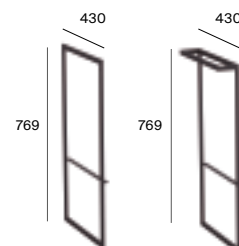
600mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers



|                                                      |                                    |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857397...                                           | Base unit 2 drawers 600 x 460mm    | £494.74 |
| A857397548                                           | Base unit 2 drawers Matt Blue      | £519.48 |
| A857418...                                           | Countertop 600 x 460mm             | £316.31 |
| A857418548                                           | Countertop - Matt Blue 600 x 460mm | £442.83 |
| Required:<br>ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02 |                                    |         |

Optional furniture legs  
335mm for 2 drawer furniture

|            |                        |        |
|------------|------------------------|--------|
| A816826339 | Aluminium (2 in pack)  | £43.73 |
| A816826458 | Nickel (2 in pack)     | £43.73 |
| A816826485 | Matt Black (2 in pack) | £43.73 |

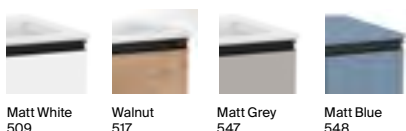
Optional furniture legs (reversible)  
769mm for 2 drawer furniture

|            |                                                                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A816830485 | Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg (1 supplied)                 | £220.93 |
| A816831485 | Height 769mm Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1 supplied) | £252.48 |

Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Matt Black Handles



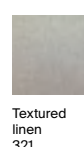
Nickel Handles



Aluminium Handles



Drawer interior



Dimensions are in mm. Please note: On countertop basins need to be ordered separately. The countertop is uncut, please see pages 136-137, 155-157 for recommended basins.

Product Band **A**

# The Gap On countertop



## Compatible on countertop basins

| Diverta |                                                                                     | Diverta |                                                                                     | Bol                                                                                  |      | Bol FINECERAMIC®                                                                      |      |  |  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| 430     |  | 440     |  |  | ø420 |  | ø425 |  |  |
|         | 600                                                                                 |         | 470                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |                                                                                       |      |  |  |
|         | A32711G000 Basin 1TH<br>600 x 430mm                                                 |         | A32711I000 Basin 1TH<br>470 x 440mm                                                 |                                                                                      |      |                                                                                       |      |  |  |
| £465.91 |                                                                                     | £397.87 |                                                                                     | £470.81                                                                              |      | A32787M000 Basin OTH ø425<br>A32787M..0 Basin OTH ø425                                |      |  |  |
|         |                                                                                     |         |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |      | £261.35<br>£312.95                                                                    |      |  |  |

Dimensions are in mm.

|                                                                                     |                       |         |                                                                                     |                       |         |                                                                                      |                       |         |                                                                                       |                       |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Bol FINECERAMIC®                                                                    |                       |         | The Gap                                                                             |                       |         | The Gap                                                                              |                       |         | The Gap                                                                               |                       |         |
|    |                       |         |    |                       |         |    |                       |         |    |                       |         |
| ø350                                                                                |                       |         | ø390                                                                                |                       |         | ø400                                                                                 |                       |         | 390                                                                                   |                       |         |
| A32787L000                                                                          | Basin OTH ø350mm      | £193.18 | A3270MJ000                                                                          | Basin OTH ø390mm      | £351.50 | A3270MK000                                                                           | Basin 1TH ø400mm      | £351.50 | A3270ML000                                                                            | Basin OTH 390 x 370mm | £351.50 |
| A32787L..0                                                                          | Basin OTH ø350mm      | £231.81 |                                                                                     |                       |         |                                                                                      |                       |         |                                                                                       |                       |         |
| The Gap                                                                             |                       |         | Inspira FINECERAMIC®                                                                |                       |         | Inspira FINECERAMIC®                                                                 |                       |         | Inspira FINECERAMIC®                                                                  |                       |         |
|    |                       |         |    |                       |         |    |                       |         |    |                       |         |
| 390                                                                                 |                       |         | ø370                                                                                |                       |         | 500                                                                                  |                       |         | 370                                                                                   |                       |         |
| 420                                                                                 |                       |         |                                                                                     |                       |         |                                                                                      |                       |         |                                                                                       |                       |         |
| A3270MM000                                                                          | Basin 1TH 420 x 390mm | £351.50 | A327523000                                                                          | Basin OTH ø370mm      | £510.82 | A327520000                                                                           | Basin OTH 500 x 370mm | £694.70 | A327532000                                                                            | Basin OTH 370 x 370mm | £510.82 |
|                                                                                     |                       |         | A327523..0                                                                          | Basin OTH ø370mm      | £664.13 | A327520..0                                                                           | Basin OTH 500 x 370mm | £903.14 | A327532..0                                                                            | Basin OTH 370 x 370mm | £664.07 |
| Inspira FINECERAMIC®                                                                |                       |         | Inspira FINECERAMIC®                                                                |                       |         | Inspira FINECERAMIC®                                                                 |                       |         | Terra FINECERAMIC®                                                                    |                       |         |
|  |                       |         |  |                       |         |  |                       |         |  |                       |         |
| 370                                                                                 |                       |         | 370                                                                                 |                       |         | 500                                                                                  |                       |         | ø390                                                                                  |                       |         |
| 500                                                                                 |                       |         | 370                                                                                 |                       |         |                                                                                      |                       |         |                                                                                       |                       |         |
| A327530000                                                                          | Basin OTH 500 x 370mm | £694.70 | A327502000                                                                          | Basin OTH 370 x 370mm | £510.82 | A327500000                                                                           | Basin OTH 500 x 370mm | £694.70 | A32787N000                                                                            | Basin OTH ø390mm      | £227.27 |
| A327530..0                                                                          | Basin OTH 500 x 370mm | £903.14 | A327502..0                                                                          | Basin OTH 370 x 370mm | £664.07 | A327500..0                                                                           | Basin OTH 500 x 370mm | £903.14 | A32787N..0                                                                            | Basin OTH ø390mm      | £272.72 |

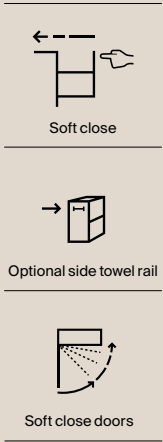
Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bol                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Inspira                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Terra                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White 00                                                                            | Matt White 62                                                                       | Matt Black 08                                                                       | White 00                                                                            | Matt White 62                                                                       | Onyx 64                                                                             | White 00                                                                            | Matt White 62                                                                       | Matt Black 08                                                                        |

**FINECERAMIC®**  
Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

# Tenet

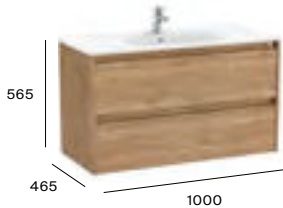


1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers



|                                            |                           |         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A857694...                                 | Base unit (2 required)    | £409.60 |
| A32799A000                                 | Double basin 1TH per bowl | £573.09 |
| Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |                           | £41.02  |

1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|                                            |             |         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| A857697...                                 | Base unit   | £487.81 |
| A32799B000                                 | Basin - 1TH | £382.03 |
| Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |             | £41.02  |

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|                                            |             |         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| A857696...                                 | Base unit   | £468.27 |
| A32799C000                                 | Basin - 1TH | £318.39 |
| Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste |             | £41.02  |

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857695... | Base unit             | £438.93 |
| A32799D000 | Basin - 1TH           | £297.14 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857694... | Base unit             | £409.60 |
| A32799E000 | Basin - 1TH           | £275.93 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors



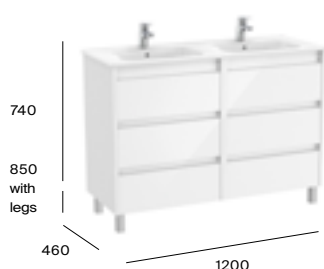
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857693... | Base unit             | £311.84 |
| A32799C000 | Basin - 1TH           | £318.39 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors



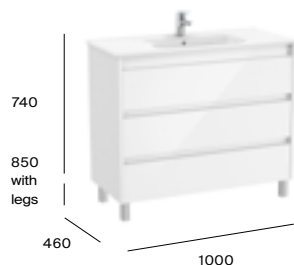
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857692... | Base unit             | £292.29 |
| A32799E000 | Basin - 1TH           | £275.93 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers



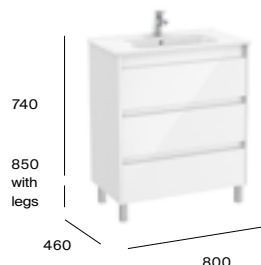
|            |                          |         |
|------------|--------------------------|---------|
| A857698... | Base unit with legs      | £468.27 |
|            | 600 x 460mm (2 required) |         |
| A32799A000 | Double basin             | £573.09 |
|            | 1TH per bowl             |         |
| Required:  |                          |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste    | £41.02  |

1000mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



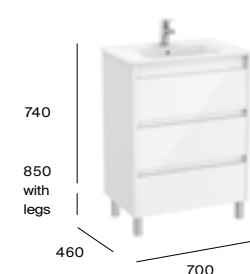
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857701... | Base unit with legs   | £566.02 |
| A32799B000 | Basin - 1TH           | £382.03 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



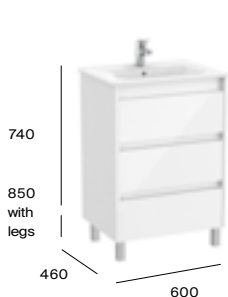
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857700... | Base unit with legs   | £517.14 |
| A32799C000 | Basin - 1TH           | £318.39 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



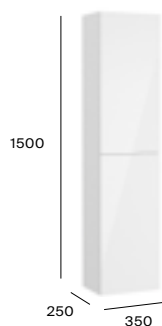
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857699... | Base unit with legs   | £487.81 |
| A32799D000 | Basin - 1TH           | £297.14 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A857698... | Base unit with legs   | £468.27 |
| A32799E000 | Basin - 1TH           | £275.93 |
| Required:  |                       |         |
| ZWHB100001 | UK space saving waste | £41.02  |

Column unit



|            |                                                                  |         |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857702... | With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves | £456.04 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

Top unit



|            |                                                                 |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857703... | With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves | £405.84 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N

|            |        |         |
|------------|--------|---------|
| A817086... | 1000mm | £109.06 |
| A817085... | 800mm  | £101.39 |
| A817084... | 600mm  | £92.62  |
| A817083... | 550mm  | £90.00  |

Available finishes

Gloss White  
806Walnut  
517

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

Gloss White  
806Glossy Grey  
516Nordic Ash  
434Walnut  
517City Oak  
402

Drawer interior

Textured linen  
321

Dimensions are in mm.

N New ProductProduct Band A

# Victoria



1200mm basin and base unit  
with six soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                    |         |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857472... | Base unit (2 required)             | £405.06 |
| A32799A000 | 600 x 460mm Basin 1200 x 460mm ITH | £573.09 |
| A816827339 | Optional legs (4)                  | £90.97  |
|            | 110mm Aluminium finish             |         |

800mm basin and base unit  
with three soft-close drawers\*



|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A857473... | Base unit              | £498.22 |
| A32799C000 | Basin 1TH              | £318.39 |
| A816827339 | Optional legs (4)      | £90.97  |
|            | 110mm Aluminium finish |         |

600mm basin and base unit  
with three soft-close drawers\*



|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A857472... | Base unit              | £405.06 |
| A32799E000 | Basin 1TH              | £275.93 |
| A816827339 | Optional legs (4)      | £90.97  |
|            | 110mm Aluminium finish |         |

600mm basin and base unit  
with four soft-close drawers\*



|            |                                    |         |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A857468... | Base unit (2 required)             | £342.42 |
| A32799A000 | 600 x 460mm Basin 1200 x 460mm ITH | £573.09 |
| A816826339 | Optional legs (2)                  | £43.73  |
|            | 335mm Aluminium finish             |         |

Dimensions are in mm.



1000mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857471... | Base unit                                   | £485.46 |
| A32799B000 | Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH                      | £382.03 |
| A816826339 | Optional legs (2)<br>335mm Aluminium finish | £43.73  |

800mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857470... | Base unit                                   | £423.48 |
| A32799C000 | Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH                       | £318.39 |
| A816826339 | Optional legs (2)<br>335mm Aluminium finish | £43.73  |

700mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857469... | Base unit                                   | £375.80 |
| A32799D000 | Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH                       | £297.14 |
| A816826339 | Optional legs (2)<br>335mm Aluminium finish | £43.73  |

600mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close drawers\*

|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857468... | Base unit                                   | £342.42 |
| A32799E000 | Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH                       | £275.93 |
| A816826339 | Optional legs (2)<br>335mm Aluminium finish | £43.73  |

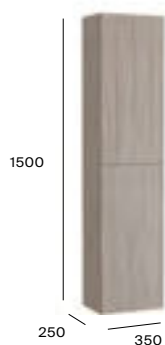
800mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close doors

|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857560... | Base unit                                   | £334.45 |
| A32799C000 | Basin 1TH                                   | £318.39 |
| A816826339 | Optional legs (2)<br>335mm Aluminium finish | £43.73  |

600mm basin and base unit  
with two soft-close doors

|            |                                             |         |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857556... | Base unit                                   | £302.68 |
| A32799E000 | Basin 1TH                                   | £275.93 |
| A816826339 | Optional legs (2)<br>335mm Aluminium finish | £43.73  |

## Column unit



|            |                                                                  |         |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857702... | With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves | £456.04 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

## Top unit



|            |                                                                 |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857703... | With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves | £405.84 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units <sup>N</sup>

|            |        |         |
|------------|--------|---------|
| A817086... | 1000mm | £109.06 |
| A817085... | 800mm  | £101.39 |
| A817084... | 600mm  | £92.62  |
| A817083... | 550mm  | £90.00  |

## Available finishes

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
|                 |            |
| Gloss White 806 | Walnut 517 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White 806



Textured City Oak 402



Nordic Ash 434



Gloss Grey 516



Walnut 517

## Drawer interior



Textured linen



Soft close



Optional side towel rail



Soft close



Space saving trap

More information:



Dimensions are in mm.

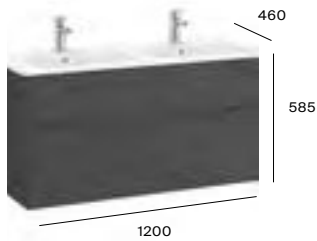
\*Required: ZWHB100001 UK space saving waste £41.02

<sup>N</sup> New ProductProduct Band <sup>A</sup>

# Victoria-N<sup>N</sup>



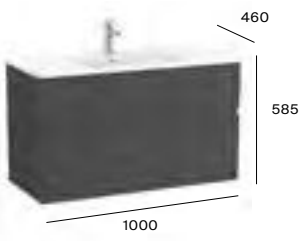
1200mm double basin and base unit  
with four drawers\*



A857919... RH base unit  
A857920... LH base unit  
A3279A0000 Double basin 1TH per bowl

£494.74  
£494.74  
£573.09

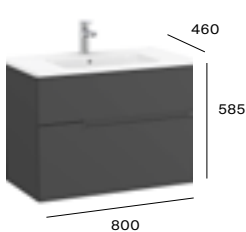
1000mm basin and base unit  
with two drawers\*



A857923... Base unit  
A3279A1000 Basin 1TH

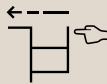
£613.17  
£382.03

800mm basin and base unit  
with two drawers\*



A857922... Base unit  
A3279A4000 Basin 1TH

£551.93  
£318.38



Soft close



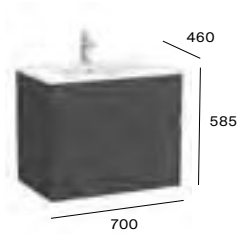
Optional side towel rail

More information:



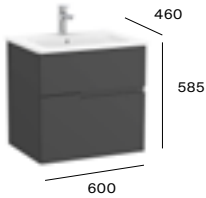
Dimensions are in mm.

700mm basin and base unit  
with two drawers\*



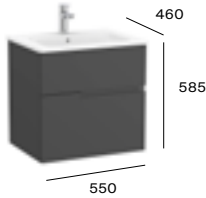
A857921... Base unit £523.35  
A3279A7000 Basin 1TH £297.17

600mm basin and base unit  
with two drawers\*



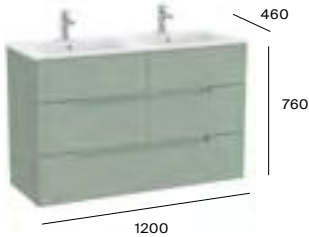
A857919... Base unit £494.74  
A3279A8000 Basin 1TH £275.93

550mm basin and base unit  
with two drawers\*



A858006... Base unit £465.05  
A3279AJ000 Basin 1TH £267.64

1200mm double basin and base unit  
with six drawers\*



A857924... RH base unit £617.66  
A857925... LH base unit £617.66  
A3279A0000 Double basin  
1TH per bowl £573.09

1000mm basin and base unit  
with three drawers\*



A857939... Base unit £736.09  
A3279A1000 Basin 1TH £382.03

800mm basin and base unit  
with three drawers\*



A857938... Base unit £674.84  
A3279A4000 Basin 1TH £318.38

700mm basin and base unit  
with three drawers\*



A857937... Base unit £646.26  
A3279A7000 Basin 1TH £297.17

600mm basin and base unit  
with three drawers\*



A857924... Base unit £617.66  
A3279A8000 Basin 1TH £275.93

550mm basin and base unit  
with three drawers\*



A858007... Base unit £580.61  
A3279AJ000 Basin 1TH £267.64

Plinth solution for 3 drawer base units N



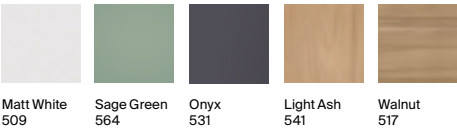
A817086... 1000mm £109.06  
A817085... 800mm £101.39  
A817084... 600mm £92.62  
A817083... 550mm £90.00

Available finishes

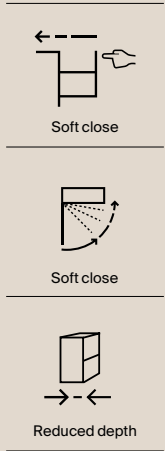


Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Furniture finishes



# Victoria Maxi



## Victoria Maxi floorstanding furniture

550mm basin and floorstanding base unit with two drawers



Z327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH £138.23  
Z856R25... Base unit 500 x 410mm £646.08  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

500mm basin and floorstanding base unit with two drawers



Z327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH £135.35  
Z856R28... Base unit 450 x 395mm £628.54  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm basin and floorstanding base unit with one door



Z327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH £132.48  
Z856R21... Base unit 405 x 355mm £393.73  
Required:  
ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm cloakroom basin and floorstanding base unit with one door



A327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH\* £117.65  
Z856R24... Base unit 400 x 250mm £377.06

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.  
\*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.



Soft close



Soft close



Reduced depth

### Victoria Maxi wall-hung furniture

550mm basin and wall-hung base unit with two drawers



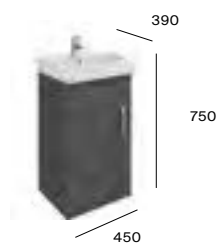
Z327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH £138.23  
 Z856R26... Base unit 500 x 410mm £631.36  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

500mm basin and wall-hung base unit with two drawers



Z327500C00 Basin 550 x 430 mm 1TH £135.35  
 Z856R27... Base unit 450 x 410mm £613.81  
 Required:  
 ZWHB100001 UK Space saving waste £41.02

450mm basin and wall-hung base unit with one door



Z327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH £132.48  
 Z856R22... Base unit 405 x 355mm £385.81

450mm cloakroom basin and wall-hung base unit with one door



A327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH\* £117.65  
 Z856R23... Base unit 450 x 250mm £333.20

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White  
100

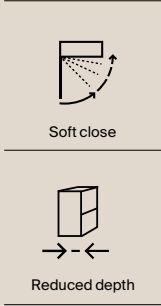
Matt Grey  
200

Dimensions are in mm.

\*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.

Product Band A

# Victoria Maxi for The Gap



Semi-recessed basin unit

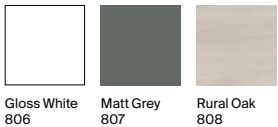
Back-to-wall WC unit pack

Basin and WC furniture unit combination



|                    |                                                  |         |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                     |         |                          |                                    |                                                  |         |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857433...         | 600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin | £538.31 | Z860432...                                                                                                                                                              | WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button | £561.98 | Semi-recessed basin unit | A857433...                         | 600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin | £538.31 |
| A857436...         | Countertop for The Gap basin unit                | £100.63 | Sold individually:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |         | Back-to-wall WC unit     | A857432...                         | 600mm back-to-wall WC unit                       | £433.85 |
| Compatible basins: |                                                  |         | A860455001                                                                                                                                                              | Concealed cistern with push button                  | £116.47 | A860455001               | Concealed cistern with push button |                                                  | £116.47 |
| A32747S000         | 560 x 400mm 1TH                                  | £289.91 | A857445...                                                                                                                                                              | Countertop for 600mm WC unit*                       | £100.63 | 1200mm Countertop        | A857442...                         | 1200mm RH countertop                             | £191.24 |
| A32747N000         | 560 x 400mm OTH                                  | £289.91 | *Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units. |                                                     |         | A857439...               | 1200mm LH countertop               |                                                  | £191.24 |
| ZWHB100001         | UK Space saving waste                            | £41.02  | WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see pages 72 - 75 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.             |                                                     |         |                          |                                    |                                                  |         |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Basin position options



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band



# Victoria Maxi for Debba



Soft close



Reduced depth

Semi-recessed basin unit

Back-to-wall WC unit pack

Basin and WC furniture unit combination



|                   |                                                    |         |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857435...        | 600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin | £538.31 |
| A857438...        | Countertop for the Debba basin unit                | £100.63 |
| Compatible basin: |                                                    |         |
| A32799S000        | 520 x 400mm 1TH                                    | £348.62 |
| ZWHB100001        | UK Space saving waste                              | £41.02  |



|                    |                                                     |         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Z860432...         | WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button | £561.98 |
| Sold individually: |                                                     |         |
| A857432...         | 600mm back-to-wall WC unit                          | £433.85 |
| A860455001         | Concealed cistern with push button                  | £116.47 |
| A857445...         | Countertop for 600mm WC unit*                       | £100.63 |

\*Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units.  
WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 77 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.



|                          |                                                    |         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Semi-recessed basin unit |                                                    |         |
| A857435...               | 600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin | £538.31 |
| Back-to-wall WC unit     |                                                    |         |
| A857432...               | 600mm back-to-wall WC unit                         | £433.85 |
| A860455001               | Concealed cistern with push button                 | £116.47 |
| 1200mm Countertop        |                                                    |         |
| A857444...               | 1200mm RH countertop                               | £191.24 |
| A857441...               | 1200mm LH countertop                               | £191.24 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White  
806



Matt Grey  
807



Rural Oak  
808

Basin position options



Left-hand  
basin



Right-hand  
basin

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Victoria Maxi for Laura



Soft close



Reduced depth

Semi-recessed basin unit



|                    |                                                    |         |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A857434...         | 600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin | £538.31 |
| A857437...         | Countertop for the Laura basin unit                | £100.63 |
| Compatible basins: |                                                    |         |
| A32739E000         | 510 x 400mm 1TH                                    | £315.27 |
| A32739F000         | 510 x 400mm 2TH                                    | £315.27 |
| ZWHB100001         | UK Space saving waste                              | £41.02  |

Back-to-wall WC unit pack



|                    |                                                     |         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| ZB60432...         | WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button | £561.98 |
| Sold individually: |                                                     |         |
| A857432...         | 600mm back-to-wall WC unit                          | £433.85 |
| A860455001         | Concealed cistern with push button                  | £116.47 |
| A857445...         | Countertop for 600mm WC unit*                       | £100.63 |

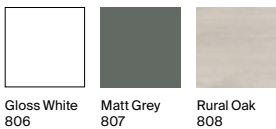
\*Please note: WC unit countertop is sold separately. If you require the countertop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units. WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 79 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.

Basin and WC furniture unit combination



|                          |                                                    |         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Semi-recessed basin unit |                                                    |         |
| A857434...               | 600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin | £538.31 |
| Back-to-wall WC unit     |                                                    |         |
| A857432...               | 600mm back-to-wall WC unit                         | £433.85 |
| A860455001               | Concealed cistern with push button                 | £116.47 |
| 1200mm Worktops          |                                                    |         |
| A857443...               | 1200mm RH countertop                               | £191.24 |
| A857440...               | 1200mm LH countertop                               | £191.24 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Basin position options



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band A

# Costa



Wall-hung 410mm basin  
and base unit with one door



A851746... Basin and base unit pack £447.34

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| Gloss White<br>520                                                                  | Nature<br>Grey<br>518                                                               | Nordic Oak<br>519                                                                   |

Dimensions are in mm.

# Bosco



Wall-hung 450mm basin  
and base unit with one door



A851747... Basin and base unit pack £402.27

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White<br>806                                                                  | Walnut<br>507                                                                       | Sandy<br>Grey<br>156                                                                  | Anthracite<br>Grey<br>153                                                             |

# Mini Pro



Reversible basin and base unit with one soft-close door and side towel hook



A852008... Basin and base unit pack £377.51

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White<br>806                                                                 | Concrete<br>Grey<br>550                                                             | Matt Black<br>523                                                                   | Birch<br>422                                                                        | Western Oak<br>549                                                                  |

Dimensions are in mm.



Side towel hook



Soft close

More information:



Product Band 

# Mini



450mm basin and base unit  
with one door and mirror



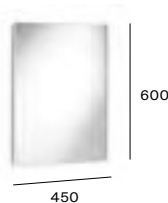
A855865... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm £510.79  
Mirror 600 x 450mm

450mm basin and base unit  
with one door



A855873... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm £446.99

Mirror



A856698000 Mirror only 600 x 450mm £86.96



Space-saving waste



Soft close



Optional side towel rail

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Gloss White  
806



Textured  
Grey  
156

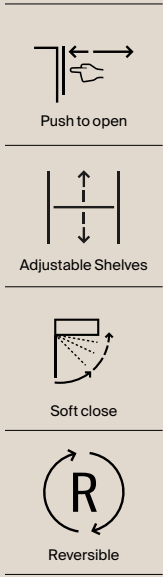


Textured  
Oak  
155

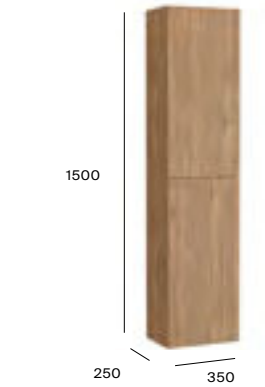
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

Extra

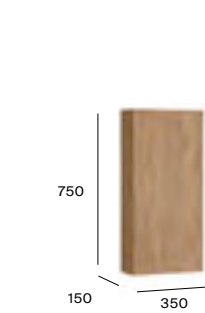


Column unit



With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves  
A857702... All finishes (excluding Matt Blue) £456.04  
A857702548 Matt Blue £638.47

Top unit

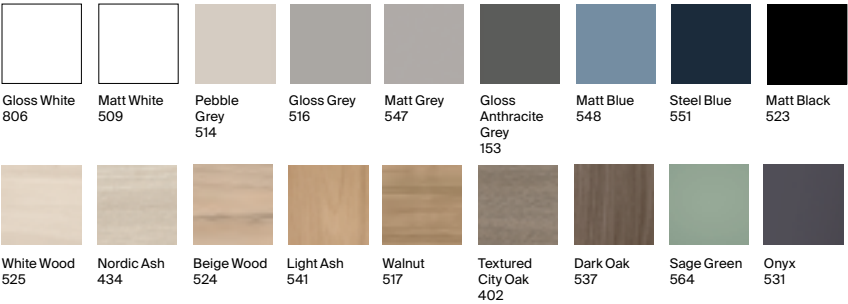


With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves  
A857703... All finishes (excluding Matt Blue) £405.84  
A857703548 Matt Blue £568.18

Compatible furniture units

|                           | Aleyda | The Gap | Optica | Tenet | Prisma | Victoria | Tenue | Victoria-N |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-------|------------|
| 806 Gloss White           |        |         |        |       |        |          |       |            |
| 509 Matt White            | •      | •       | •      |       |        |          |       | •          |
| 514 Pebble Grey           | •      |         |        |       |        |          |       |            |
| 516 Gloss Grey            |        |         |        | •     |        |          |       |            |
| 547 Matt Grey             |        | •       |        |       |        |          |       |            |
| 153 Gloss Anthracite Grey |        | •       |        |       | •      | •        |       |            |
| 548 Matt Blue             |        | •       |        |       |        |          |       |            |
| 551 Steel Blue            |        |         | •      |       |        |          |       |            |
| 523 Matt Black            | •      |         |        |       |        |          |       |            |
| 525 White Wood            | •      |         |        |       |        |          |       |            |
| 434 Nordic Ash            |        | •       |        | •     |        | •        |       |            |
| 524 Beige Wood            | •      |         |        |       |        |          |       |            |
| 541 Light Ash             |        |         | •      |       |        |          |       | •          |
| 517 Walnut                |        | •       | •      | •     |        |          |       | •          |
| 402 Textured City Oak     |        | •       |        | •     |        | •        |       |            |
| 537 Dark Oak              |        |         | •      |       |        |          |       |            |
| 564 Sage Green            |        |         |        |       |        |          |       | •          |
| 531 Onyx                  |        |         |        |       |        |          | •     | •          |

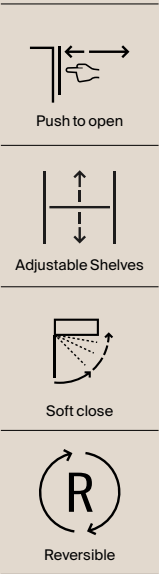
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



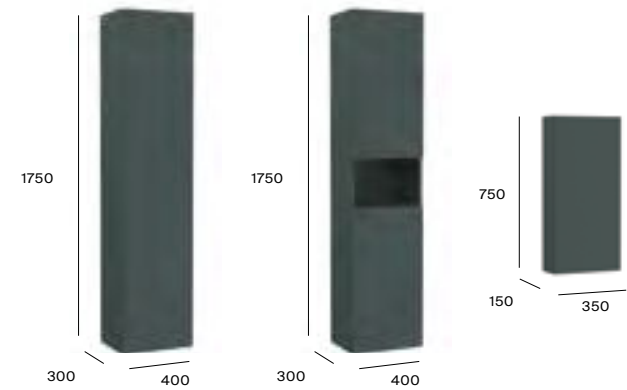
Dimensions are in mm.



# Delta



## Delta



With 2 soft-close reversible doors and 4 internal wooden shelves

A857635... All finishes  
A857636... All finishes- open shelf

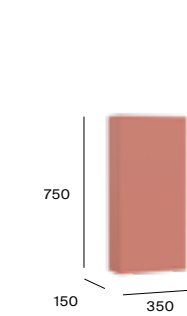
£983.42  
£983.42

With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves

A857637... All finishes

£490.25

## Delta - For Tura Furniture

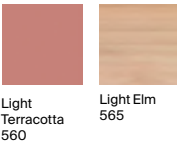
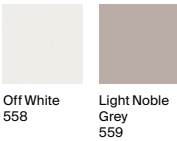
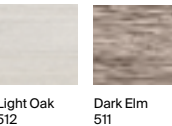


With 1 soft-close reversible door and 2 internal wooden shelves

A857637... All finishes

£490.25

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

Savana countertops

Furniture Accessories



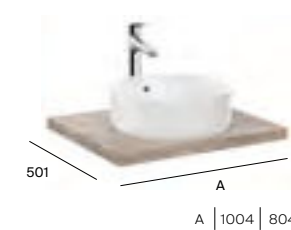
Savana countertop



|            |              |         |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| A857322... | 1400 x 501mm | £716.82 |
| A857321... | 1205 x 501mm | £674.28 |

|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| Optional:  |                        |         |
| A817029001 | Tempo towel rail 450mm | £152.14 |
| A817039001 | Tempo towel rail 300mm | £135.23 |

Please note: 1400mm and 1205mm countertops can be installed with 1 or 2 washbasins. Basin position can be central, left or right.



|            |              |         |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| A857320... | 1004 x 501mm | £609.55 |
| A857319... | 804 x 501mm  | £524.43 |
| A857318... | 604 x 501mm  | £476.75 |

|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| Optional:  |                        |         |
| A817029001 | Tempo towel rail 450mm | £152.14 |
| A817030001 | Tempo towel rail 300mm | £169.03 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:



Gloss White  
806



Textured City Oak  
402



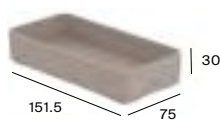
Optional side towel rail

Ona tray\*



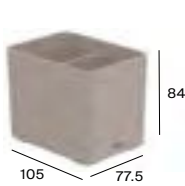
A817670... £24.81

Ona container\*



A817671.. £14.97

Ona countertop tumbler\*



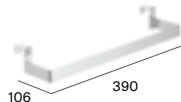
A817672.. £14.97

Ona countertop soap dispenser\*



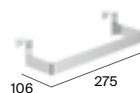
A817673.. £36.48

Extra  
Towel rail for base unit



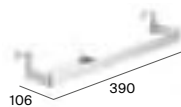
|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| A817922C00 | Chrome     | £45.85 |
| A817922NB0 | Matt Black | £64.18 |

Extra  
Towel rail for compact base unit



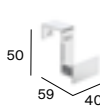
|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| A817921C00 | Chrome     | £45.10 |
| A817921NB0 | Matt Black | £63.14 |

Extra  
Towel rail for base unit with shelf



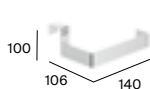
|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| A817923C00 | Chrome     | £50.06 |
| A817923NB0 | Matt Black | £70.09 |

Extra  
Hook for base unit



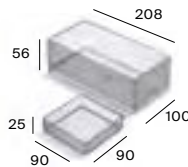
|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| A817920C00 | Chrome     | £37.24 |
| A817920NB0 | Matt Black | £45.10 |

Extra  
Toilet roll holder for base unit



|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| A817924C00 | Chrome     | £39.24 |
| A817924NB0 | Matt Black | £54.93 |

Organiser boxes



|            |             |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|
| A816820409 | 208 x 100mm | £62.88 |
| A816819409 | 90 x 90mm   | £22.19 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Ona accessory finishes



Matt White  
509



Sand Grey  
510



Matt Green  
513

# Ohtake - On countertop basins



## Ruy Ohtake

Ruy Ohtake was one of the most well-known and respected architects in Brazil and in the world. Responsible for designing structures across the country and overseas merging technological innovations with an original plasticity.

Ohtake's conceptual ideas can be recognised for their extreme sculptural forms and bold use of colour, always creating a sense of surprise.

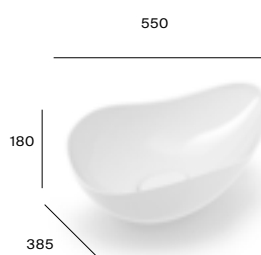
On countertop FINECERAMIC® basin  
ø375 mm



A327A15000 White ø375mm OTH  
A327A15..0 Colour ø375mm OTH

£410.16  
£533.23

On countertop FINECERAMIC® basin  
550 x 375 mm



A327A13000 White 550 x 375mm OTH  
A327A13..0 Colour 550 x 375mm OTH

£533.23  
£666.12

On countertop basin 410 x 410 mm



A327A14000 White 410 x 410mm 1TH  
A327A14..0\* Colour 410 x 410mm 1TH

£487.81  
£523.97



\*Only available in 08 Matt Black and 62 Matt White

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:

|             |                  |             |             |              |            |                  |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------|
|             |                  |             |             |              |            |                  |
| White<br>00 | Matt White<br>62 | Beige<br>65 | Pearl<br>63 | Coffee<br>66 | Onyx<br>64 | Matt Black<br>08 |

## FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

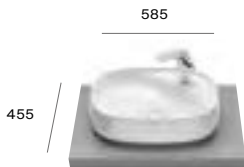
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

# Basins

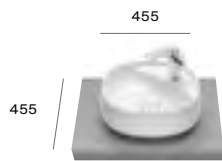
## On countertop basins

### Beyond FINECERAMIC®



A3270B8000 585 x 455mm White 1TH £833.65  
A3270B8..0 585 x 455mm Colour 1TH £1,052.80

### Beyond FINECERAMIC®



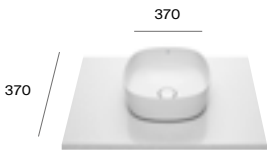
A3270B9000 455 x 455mm White 1TH £607.54  
A3270B9..0 455 x 455mm Colour 1TH £766.13

### Inspira Round FINECERAMIC®



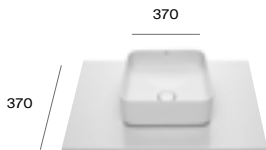
A327523000 ø 370mm White OTH £510.82  
A327523..0 ø 370mm Colour OTH £664.13

### Inspira Soft FINECERAMIC®



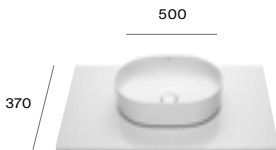
A327502000 370 x 370mm White OTH £510.82  
A327502..0 370 x 370mm Colour OTH £664.07

### Inspira Square FINECERAMIC®



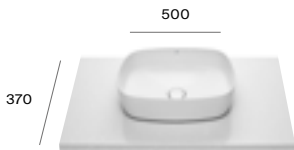
A327532000 370 x 370mm White OTH £510.82  
A327532..0 370 x 370mm Colour OTH £664.07

### Inspira Round FINECERAMIC®



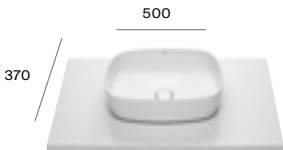
A327520000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70  
A327520..0 500 x 370mm Colour OTH £903.14

### Inspira Soft FINECERAMIC®



A327500000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70  
A327500..0 500 x 370mm White OTH £903.14

### Inspira Square FINECERAMIC®



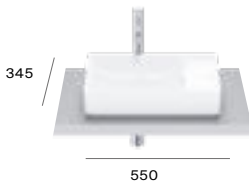
A327530000 500 x 370mm White OTH £694.70  
A327530..0 500 x 370mm Colour OTH £903.14

### Ona FINECERAMIC®



A32768J000 Ø370mm White £514.24  
A32768J080 Ø370mm Matt Black £617.10  
A32768JS00 Ø370mm Supraglaze £559.87

### Ona FINECERAMIC®



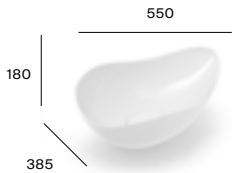
A32768C000 550 x 345mm White £754.04  
A32768C620 550 x 345mm Matt White £904.85  
A32768C080 550 x 345mm Matt Black £904.85  
A32768CS00 550 x 345mm Supraglaze £799.67

### Ohtake FINECERAMIC®



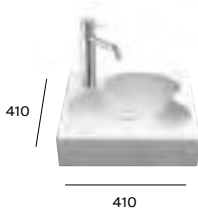
A327A15000 ø375mm White OTH £410.16  
A327A15..0 ø375mm Colour OTH £533.23

### Ohtake FINECERAMIC®



A327A13000 550 x 375mm White OTH £533.23  
A327A13..0 550 x 375mm Colour OTH £666.12

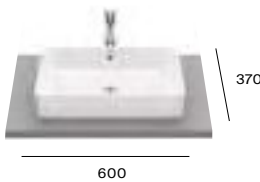
### Ohtake



A327A14000 White 410 x 410mm 1TH £487.81  
A327A14..0\* Colour 410 x 410mm 1TH £523.97

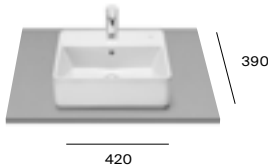
\*Only available in 08 Matt Black and 62 Matt White

### The Gap Square



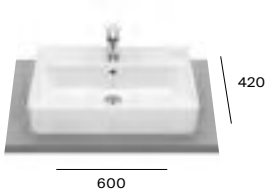
A3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £525.02

### The Gap Square



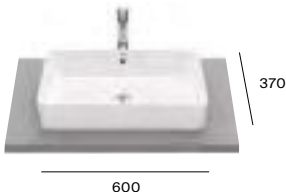
A3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH £351.50

### The Gap Square



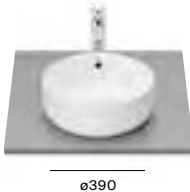
A3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £360.94

### The Gap Square



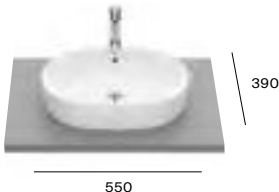
A3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £525.02

### The Gap Round



A3270MJ000 Ø 390mm OTH £351.50

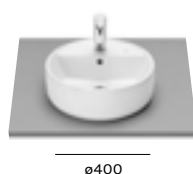
### The Gap Round



A3270Y1000 550 x 390 OTH £524.96

Dimensions are in mm.

## The Gap Round

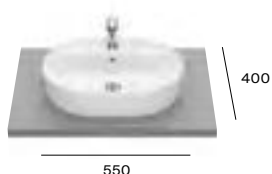


ø400

A3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH

£351.50

## The Gap Round

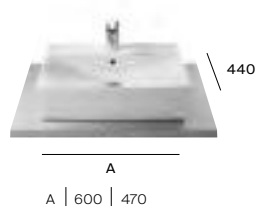


550

A3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH

£525.02

## Diverta



A

A | 600 | 470

A32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH  
A32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH£465.91  
£397.87

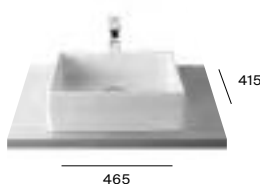
## Terra FINECERAMIC®



ø390

A32787N000 Basin OTH ø390mm £227.27  
A32787N.L0 Basin OTH ø390mm £272.72

## Sofia



465

A327720000 465 x 415mm OTH

£517.69

## Bol



ø380 / ø420

A32787K000 ø 380mm OTH £208.63  
A32787K.L0 ø 380mm OTH £250.36  
A327876000 ø 420mm OTH £470.81

## Bol FINECERAMIC®



ø350

A32787L000 Basin OTH ø350mm £193.18  
A32787L.L0 Basin OTH ø350mm £231.81

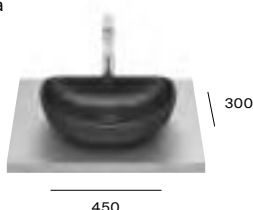
## Bol FINECERAMIC®



ø425

A32787M000 Basin OTH ø425 £261.35  
A32787M.L0 Basin OTH ø425 £312.95

## Optica



450

A327C10000 450 x 300mm OTH £303.02  
A327C10.L0 450 x 300mm OTH £378.78

## Optica



350

A327B12000 350 x 350mm OTH £328.27  
A327B12.L0 350 x 350mm OTH £410.35

## Optica



ø350

A327B15000 ø350mm OTH £315.65  
A327B15.L0 ø350mm OTH £389.82

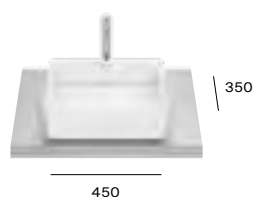
## Optica



ø350

A327C12000 ø350mm OTH £315.65  
A327C12.L0 ø350mm OTH £394.56

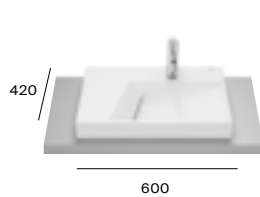
## Tura



450

A327691000 450 x 350mm OTH  
White £540.67  
A327691.L0 450 x 350mm OTH  
Matt White/Supraglaze® £648.81

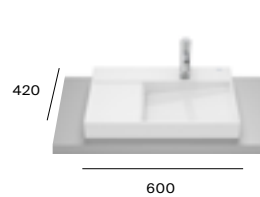
## Horizon Geometric



600

A32727600B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
A32727662B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
A32727608B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

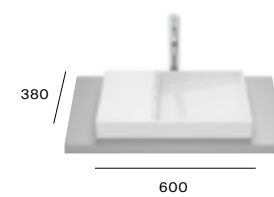
## Horizon View



600

A32727400B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
A32727462B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
A32727408B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

## Horizon Dash



600

A32727900B Gloss White 1TH £328.27  
A32727962B Matt White 1TH £426.76  
A32727908B Matt Black 1TH £426.76

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

## Beyond and Inspira

White 00  
Matt White 62  
Onyx 64

## Ohtake

White 00  
Matt White 62  
Beige 65  
Pearl 63  
Coffee 66  
Onyx 64  
Matt Black 08

## Ona

White 00  
Matt White 62  
Supraglaze® S0  
Matt Black 08

## Optica, Terra, Bol and Horizon

White 00  
Matt White 62  
Matt Black 08

## Tura

White 00  
Matt White 62  
Supraglaze® S0

## FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**  
\*Beyond, Inspira, Tura, Ohtake and Horizon basins

# Basins

In countertop basins

Inspira - Round FINECERAMIC®



ø370

|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| A32752R000 | ø 370mm OTH | £531.26 |
| A32752R..0 | ø 370mm OTH | £690.65 |

Inspira - Soft FINECERAMIC®



370

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A32750R000 | 370 x 370mm OTH | £531.26 |
| A32750R..0 | 370 x 370mm OTH | £690.65 |

Inspira - Square FINECERAMIC®



370

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A32753R000 | 370 x 370mm OTH | £531.26 |
| A32753R..0 | 370 x 370mm OTH | £690.65 |

Inspira - Round FINECERAMIC®



550

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A327527000 | 550 x 370mm OTH | £720.02 |
| A327527..0 | 550 x 370mm OTH | £936.01 |

Inspira - Soft FINECERAMIC®



550

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A327504000 | 550 x 370mm OTH | £720.02 |
| A327504..0 | 550 x 370mm OTH | £936.01 |

Inspira - Square FINECERAMIC®



550

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A327534000 | 550 x 370mm OTH | £720.02 |
| A327534..0 | 550 x 370mm OTH | £936.01 |

Beyond FINECERAMIC®



585

|            |                 |           |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| A3270B6000 | 585 x 450mm 1TH | £864.02   |
| A3270B6..0 | 585 x 450mm 1TH | £1,090.34 |

Beyond FINECERAMIC®



450

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A3270B7000 | 450 x 450mm 1TH | £648.16 |
| A3270B7..0 | 450 x 450mm 1TH | £817.31 |

Diverta



500

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A327114000 | 500 x 380mm OTH | £386.84 |
|------------|-----------------|---------|

Java



560

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A327863000 | 560 x 475mm 1TH | £253.99 |
| A327864000 | 560 x 475mm 2TH | £253.99 |

Rodeo



520

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A327866000 | 520 x 410mm 1TH | £253.99 |
|------------|-----------------|---------|

Neo Selene



510

|            |                 |         |
|------------|-----------------|---------|
| A322307000 | 510 x 395mm OTH | £253.99 |
|------------|-----------------|---------|

Carmen



600

|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A3270A5000 | 600 x 450mm, 1TH | £452.55 |
| A3270A5003 | 600 x 450mm, 3TH | £452.55 |

Debba



500

|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A32799M000 | 500 x 410mm, 1TH | £341.31 |
|------------|------------------|---------|

The Gap Square



600

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| A3270Y8000 | 600 x 370 OTH | £387.18 |
|------------|---------------|---------|

The Gap Square



390

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| A3270Y7000 | 390 x 370 OTH | £252.64 |
|------------|---------------|---------|

The Gap Square



600

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| A3270YA000 | 600 x 390 1TH | £387.18 |
|------------|---------------|---------|

The Gap Square



420

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| A3270Y9000 | 420 x 390 1TH | £252.67 |
|------------|---------------|---------|

The Gap Round



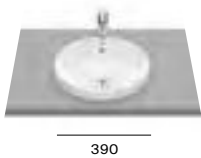
550

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| A3270Y5000 | 550 x 390 OTH | £387.18 |
|------------|---------------|---------|

Dimensions are in mm.

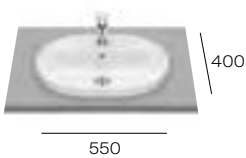


The Gap Round



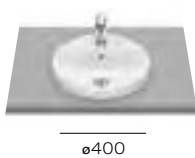
A3270Y3000 Ø390 OTH £252.64

The Gap Round



A3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH £387.18

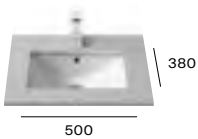
The Gap Round



A3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH £252.67

Under countertop  
basins

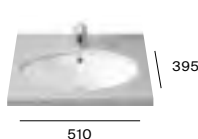
Diverta



A327114000 500 x 380mm OTH £386.84

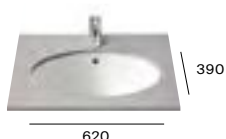
Please note:  
This basin can also be installed as in countertop

Neo Seline



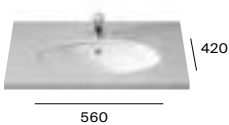
A322307000 510 x 395mm OTH £253.99

Grand Berna



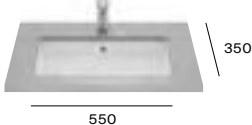
A327899000 620 x 390mm OTH £347.22

Berna



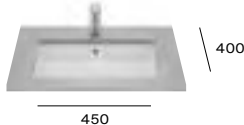
A327871001 560 x 420mm OTH £253.99

The Gap Square



A3270YF000 550 x 350 OTH £253.99

The Gap Square



A3270YE000 450 x 400 OTH £198.12

The Gap Round



A3270YC000 550 x 350 OTH £253.99

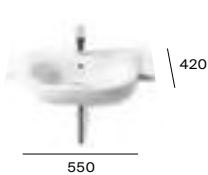
Semi-recessed  
basins

Inspira / FINECERAMIC® basin



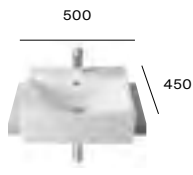
A32753S000 550 x 420mm 1TH £700.55  
A32753S.O 550 x 420mm 1TH £910.73

Meridian-N



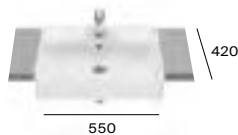
A32724S000 550 x 420mm 1TH £485.39

Diverta



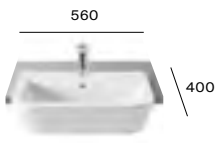
A32711S000 500 x 450mm 1TH £408.71

The Gap



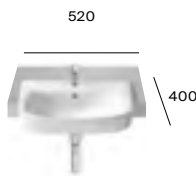
A3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH £289.91

The Gap



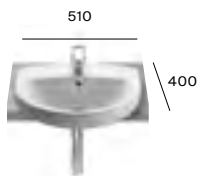
A32747S000 560 x 400mm 1TH £289.91  
A32747N000 560 x 400mm OTH £289.91

Debba



A32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH £348.62  
Please note:  
The Debba basin can be countersunk for 3TH

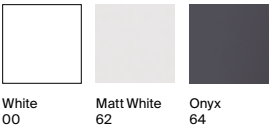
Laura



A32739E000 510 x 400mm 1TH £315.27

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

Beyond and Inspira colour options



FINECERAMIC®

Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

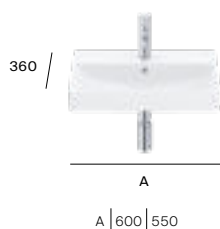
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**  
\*Beyond and Inspira basins

# Basins

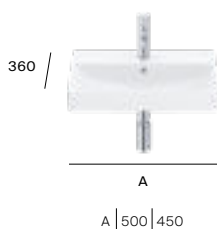
## Cloakroom basins

### Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



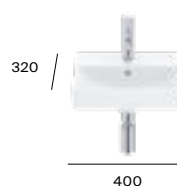
|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A327684000 | White                   | £280.72 |
| A327684... | 600 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |
| A327684... | Matt White / Matt Black | £336.88 |
| A327684S00 | 600 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |
| A327684S00 | Supraglaze®             | £318.74 |
| A327683000 | White                   | £234.80 |
| A327683... | 550 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |
| A327683... | Matt White / Matt Black | £281.78 |
| A327683S00 | 550 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |
| A327683S00 | Supraglaze®             | £272.82 |
| A327683S00 | 550 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |

### Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A32768E000 | White                   | £209.55 |
| A32768E... | 500 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |
| A32768E... | Matt White / Matt Black | £209.55 |
| A32768ES00 | 500 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |
| A32768ES00 | Supraglaze®             | £247.57 |
| A327682000 | White                   | £192.82 |
| A327682... | 450 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |
| A327682... | Matt White / Matt Black | £231.38 |
| A327682S00 | 450 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |
| A327682S00 | Supraglaze®             | £230.84 |
| A327682S00 | 450 x 360mm - 1TH       |         |

### Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A32768D000 | White                   | £176.10 |
| A32768D... | 400 x 320mm - 1TH       |         |
| A32768D... | Matt White / Matt Black | £211.32 |
| A32768DS00 | 400 x 320mm - 1TH       |         |
| A32768DS00 | Supraglaze®             | £214.12 |
| A32768DS00 | 400 x 320mm - 1TH       |         |

### Ona Compact FINECERAMIC®



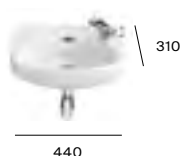
|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A327681000 | White                   | £184.47 |
| A327681... | 450 x 260mm - 1TH       |         |
| A327681... | Matt White / Matt Black | £221.36 |
| A327681S00 | 450 x 260mm, 1TH        |         |
| A327681S00 | Supraglaze®             | £222.49 |
| A327681S00 | 450 x 260mm - 1TH       |         |

### Maxi



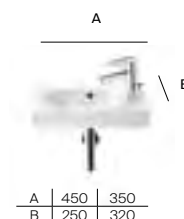
|                                                                                       |             |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| A327MS1000                                                                            | Basin only  | £117.65 |
| A327MS1000                                                                            | 450 x 250mm |         |
| The above basin is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function |             |         |

### Ibis



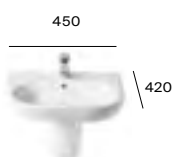
|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A320841001 | 440 x 310mm - 0TH | £128.46 |
|------------|-------------------|---------|

### Meridian-N Compact



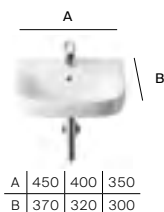
|            |                      |         |
|------------|----------------------|---------|
| A327248000 | 450 x 250mm - 1TH RH | £243.55 |
| A327249000 | 350 x 320mm - 1TH RH | £225.60 |

### Meridian-N



|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A327245000 | 450 x 420mm - 1TH | £227.76 |
| A337240000 | Pedestal          | £203.74 |
| A337241000 | Semi-pedestal     | £197.73 |

### Debba\*\*



|            |                     |         |
|------------|---------------------|---------|
| A32599700U | 450 x 370mm - 1TH   | £147.73 |
| A325997001 | 450 x 370mm - 2TH   | £147.73 |
| A33599000U | Full pedestal       | £101.25 |
| A337992000 | Semi-pedestal       | £181.95 |
| A32599800U | 400 x 320mm - 1TH** | £147.73 |
| A325999000 | 350 x 300mm - 1TH** | £135.36 |

### Amaya



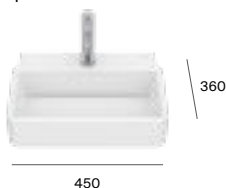
|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Z475120000 | 450 x 282mm - 1TH RH* | £178.26 |
| A331300004 | Pedestal              | £88.07  |

### Mini



|            |                       |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A327MS1000 | 450 x 250mm - 1TH, RH | £117.65 |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|

### Tura Compact



|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A327690000 | 450 x 360mm - 1TH |         |
| A327690... | White             | £344.06 |
| A327690..0 | 450 x 360mm - 1TH |         |
| A327690..0 | Matt White/       |         |
| A327690..0 | Supraglaze®       | £412.88 |

### Tura Compact



|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A327692000 | 550 x 275mm - 1TH |         |
| A327692... | White             | £362.50 |
| A327692..0 | 550 x 275mm - 1TH |         |
| A327692..0 | Matt White/       |         |
| A327692..0 | Supraglaze®       | £435.00 |

Dimensions are in mm. \*Please note: This basin includes a chainstay hole. \*\*Please note: The 350mm and 400mm basins are not compatible with a pedestal

Corner basin

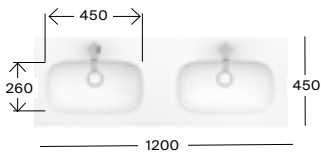
The Gap



|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A3270YY000 | 390 x 395mm, 1TH | £299.83 |
| A33599000U | Full-pedestal    | £101.25 |

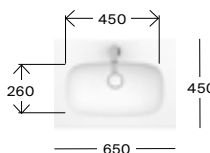
Modo Solid surface

1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



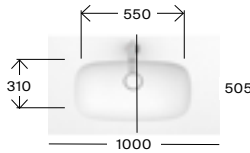
|                  |                                             |           |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| AW1264B0000AD001 | Double basin - 1TH per bowl                 | £2,227.75 |
| AW1264B0000AH001 | Double basin with towel slot - 1TH per bowl | £2,227.75 |

650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



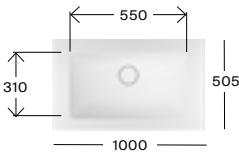
|                  |                             |           |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| AW11628A145AD001 | Basin - 1TH                 | £1,481.20 |
| AW11628A145AH001 | Basin with towel slot - 1TH | £1,481.20 |

1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



|                  |                             |           |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| AW1193E81F4AD001 | Basin - 1TH                 | £1,743.09 |
| AW1193E81F4AH001 | Basin with towel slot - 1TH | £1,743.09 |

1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover



|                  |             |           |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| AW1153E81F4AH001 | Basin - 1TH | £1,743.09 |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:

Ona colour options

|           |                |                |                |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|           |                |                |                |
| White 000 | Matt White 620 | Supraglaze® S0 | Matt Black 080 |

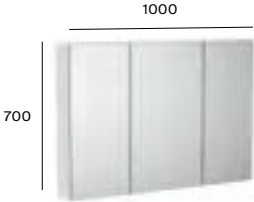
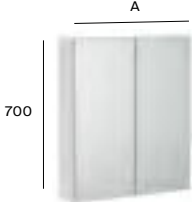
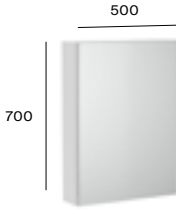
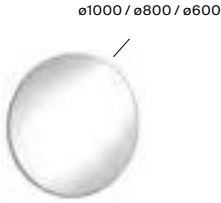
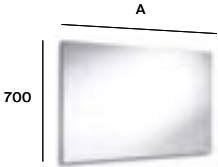
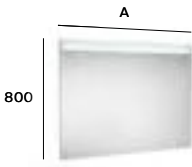
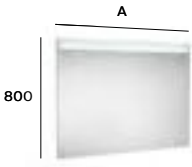
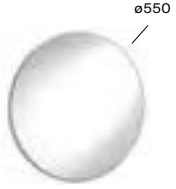
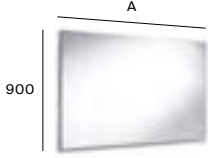
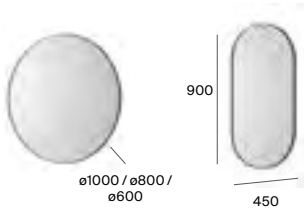
Tura colour options

|          |               |                |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
|          |               |                |
| White 00 | Matt White 62 | Supraglaze® S0 |

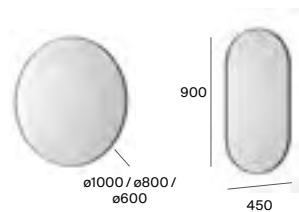
All Tura basins feature a hidden drain and waste included.

**FINECERAMIC®**  
Fineceramic® is a revolutionary material able to produce thin profiles on basins which are 30% stronger and more resistant as well as 40% lighter, making them easier to transport and install.

# Mirrors and Lighting

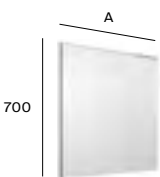
|                                                                                    |                                    |         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |           |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Luna mirrored cabinet                                                              |                                    |         | Luna mirrored cabinet                                                                                                                                                                   |                                   |           | Luna mirrored cabinet                                                                                                                   |                                  |         | Luna Ambient (with light)                                                             |              |         |
|    |                                    |         |                                                                                                        |                                   |           |                                                       |                                  |         |    |              |         |
|                                                                                    |                                    |         | A   800   600                                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |           |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |
| A857377472                                                                         | 1000 x 700mm<br>3 soft-close doors | £821.29 | A857376472                                                                                                                                                                              | 800 x 700mm<br>2 soft-close doors | £674.28   | A857374472                                                                                                                              | 500 x 700mm<br>1 soft-close door | £480.73 | A812402000                                                                            | 1000ø        | £488.62 |
|                                                                                    |                                    |         | A857375472                                                                                                                                                                              | 600 x 700mm<br>2 soft-close doors | £558.03   |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         | A812401000                                                                            | 800ø         | £380.04 |
|                                                                                    |                                    |         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |           |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         | A812400000                                                                            | 600ø         | £298.60 |
|                                                                                    |                                    |         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |           |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         | Requires mains connection.<br>Luna Ambient mirrors feature perimeter LED lights.      |              |         |
| Luna Ambient (with light)                                                          |                                    |         | Prisma Comfort (with light)                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |           | Prisma Basic (with light)                                                                                                               |                                  |         | Luna Circular                                                                         |              |         |
|   |                                    |         |                                                                                                       |                                   |           |                                                      |                                  |         |   |              |         |
| A   1200   1000   800   600                                                        |                                    |         | A   1300   1200   1100   1000   900   800   600                                                                                                                                         |                                   |           | A   1200   1100   900   800   600                                                                                                       |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |
| A812399000                                                                         | 1200 x 700mm                       | £461.48 | A812277000                                                                                                                                                                              | 1300 x 800mm                      | £1,276.75 | A812262000                                                                                                                              | 1200 x 800mm                     | £717.51 | A812193000                                                                            | ø550mm       | £215.92 |
| A812398000                                                                         | 1000 x 700mm                       | £434.33 | A812268000                                                                                                                                                                              | 1200 x 800mm                      | £1,160.65 | A812261000                                                                                                                              | 1100 x 800mm                     | £599.80 |                                                                                       |              |         |
| A812397000                                                                         | 800 x 700mm                        | £380.04 | A812267000                                                                                                                                                                              | 1100 x 800mm                      | £1,030.28 | A812259000                                                                                                                              | 900 x 800mm                      | £548.67 |                                                                                       |              |         |
| A812396000                                                                         | 600 x 700mm                        | £325.75 | A812266000                                                                                                                                                                              | 1000 x 800mm                      | £989.96   | A812258000                                                                                                                              | 800 x 800mm                      | £495.92 |                                                                                       |              |         |
| Requires mains connection.<br>Luna Ambient mirrors feature perimeter LED lights.   |                                    |         | A812265000                                                                                                                                                                              | 900 x 800mm                       | £949.62   | A812257000                                                                                                                              | 600 x 800mm                      | £443.15 |                                                                                       |              |         |
|                                                                                    |                                    |         | A812264000                                                                                                                                                                              | 800 x 800mm                       | £896.88   | Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connection.<br>Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights.<br>Landscape installation only. |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |
|                                                                                    |                                    |         | A812263000                                                                                                                                                                              | 600 x 800mm                       | £844.11   |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |
|                                                                                    |                                    |         | Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connection.<br>Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.<br>Landscape installation only. |                                   |           |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |
| Luna                                                                               |                                    |         | Luna Frame (with light)                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |           | Luna Frame (with light)                                                                                                                 |                                  |         | Luna Frame                                                                            |              |         |
|  |                                    |         |                                                                                                      |                                   |           |                                                     |                                  |         |  |              |         |
| A   1300   1200   1100   1000   900   600                                          |                                    |         | A   1200   1000   800   600                                                                                                                                                             |                                   |           | ø1000 / ø800 / ø600<br>450                                                                                                              |                                  |         | A   1200   1000   800   600                                                           |              |         |
| A812192000                                                                         | 1300 x 900mm                       | £482.67 | A812421000                                                                                                                                                                              | 600 x 800mm                       | £533.30   | A812425000                                                                                                                              | ø600mm                           | £489.06 | A812413000                                                                            | 600 x 800mm  | £373.31 |
| A812191000                                                                         | 1200 x 900mm                       | £466.65 | A812422000                                                                                                                                                                              | 800 x 800mm                       | £600.02   | A812426000                                                                                                                              | ø800mm                           | £611.94 | A812414000                                                                            | 800 x 800mm  | £420.02 |
| A812190000                                                                         | 1100 x 900mm                       | £448.99 | A812423000                                                                                                                                                                              | 1000 x 800mm                      | £676.09   | A812427000                                                                                                                              | ø1000mm                          | £697.34 | A812415000                                                                            | 1000 x 800mm | £429.13 |
| A812189000                                                                         | 1000 x 900mm                       | £430.19 | A812424000                                                                                                                                                                              | 1200 x 800mm                      | £613.05   | A812428000                                                                                                                              | 450 x 900mm                      | £551.73 | A812416000                                                                            | 1200 x 800mm | £473.26 |
| A812188000                                                                         | 900 x 900mm                        | £338.67 |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |           |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |
| A812182000                                                                         | 600 x 900mm                        | £234.28 |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |           |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |
| Mirrors can be hung portrait or landscape                                          |                                    |         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |           |                                                                                                                                         |                                  |         |                                                                                       |              |         |

Luna Frame



|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| A812417000 | ø600mm      | £342.34 |
| A812418000 | ø800mm      | £428.36 |
| A812419000 | ø1000mm     | £488.14 |
| A812420000 | 450 x 900mm | £386.21 |

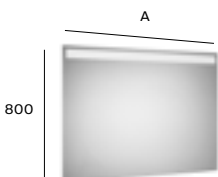
Victoria-N



A | 1200 | 1000 | 900 | 800 | 700 | 600

|            |              |         |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| A812336406 | 1200 x 700mm | £287.23 |
| A812335406 | 1000 x 700mm | £156.52 |
| A812334406 | 900 x 700mm  | £148.81 |
| A812333406 | 800 x 700mm  | £141.05 |
| A812332406 | 700 x 700mm  | £117.96 |
| A812331406 | 600 x 700mm  | £88.85  |

Eidos (with light)

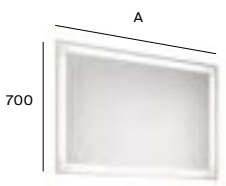


A | 1200 | 1100 | 1000 | 900 | 800 | 700 | 600 | 500

|            |              |         |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| A812358000 | 200 x 800mm  | £536.33 |
| A812361000 | 1100 x 800mm | £488.88 |
| A812357000 | 1000 x 800mm | £468.23 |
| A812360000 | 900 x 800mm  | £421.28 |
| A812356000 | 800 x 800mm  | £397.22 |
| A812359000 | 700 x 800mm  | £366.08 |
| A812355000 | 600 x 800mm  | £329.61 |
| A812354000 | 500 x 800mm  | £295.78 |

Requires mains connection.  
Landscape installation only.

Iridia (with light)



A | 1400 | 1200 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400

|            |              |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| A812347000 | 1400 x 700mm | £1,391.25 |
| A812346000 | 1200 x 700mm | £1,209.74 |
| A812342000 | 1000 x 700mm | £1,052.25 |
| A812341000 | 800 x 700mm  | £964.56   |
| A812340000 | 600 x 700mm  | £903.19   |
| A812339000 | 400 x 700mm  | £876.87   |

Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

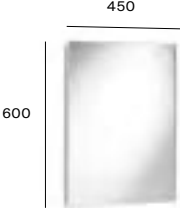
Iridia Circular (with light)



|            |         |           |
|------------|---------|-----------|
| A812338000 | ø1000mm | £1,139.92 |
| A812337000 | ø800mm  | £1,052.25 |

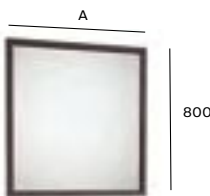
Please note the mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

Mini



|            |             |        |
|------------|-------------|--------|
| A856698000 | 450 x 600mm | £86.96 |
|------------|-------------|--------|

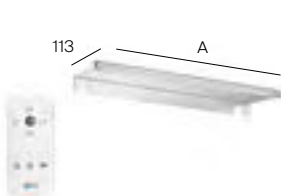
Romea mirrors with wooden frame



A | 1000 | 800 | 600

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| A812384... | 1000 x 800mm* | £317.18 |
| A812383... | 800 x 800mm*  | £252.48 |
| A812382... | 600 x 800mm*  | £236.72 |

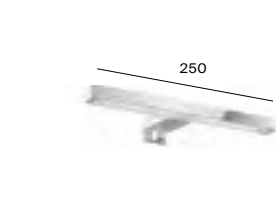
Smartlight LED



A | 500 | 280

|            |       |         |
|------------|-------|---------|
| A813072000 | 500mm | £411.24 |
| A813071000 | 280mm | £308.49 |

Starlight LED light



|            |       |        |
|------------|-------|--------|
| A813092100 | 250mm | £88.86 |
|------------|-------|--------|

Compatible with Victoria-N mirrors.

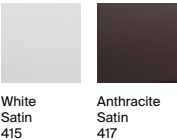
Demister device for mirrors



|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| A812292000 | 400 x 600mm | £130.66 |
|------------|-------------|---------|

Demister device is compatible with selected Prisma Basic and Luna mirrors.

\*Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen mirror frame finish:



Dimensions are in mm.





# Accessories

---

## Collections

|                 |     |                             |     |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| Tura            | 166 | Sonata                      | 176 |
| Ona             | 167 | Victoria Square   New 2025  | 178 |
| Tempo - Chrome  | 168 | Carmen                      | 180 |
| Tempo - Colours | 170 | Extra furniture accessories | 181 |
| Hotels Round    | 172 |                             |     |
| Hotels Square   | 174 |                             |     |

# Tura



Recycled PET felt boxes with cork cover



- |            |                              |         |
|------------|------------------------------|---------|
| A818024N10 | Large felt box with cork lid | £319.49 |
| A818025N10 | Small felt box with cork lid | £270.34 |

# Ona



☐ ☒ ☐  
 Matt finish

| Tray                 | Container            | Countertop tumbler   | Countertop soap dispenser |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                      |                      |                      |                           |
| A817670...<br>£24.81 | A817671...<br>£14.97 | A817672...<br>£14.97 | A817673...<br>£36.48      |

Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins

## Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:



Matt White  
C60



Matt Green  
C70



Matt Grey  
C80

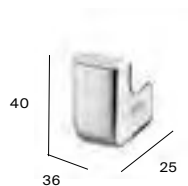
Dimensions in mm.

Product Band

# Tempo - Chrome



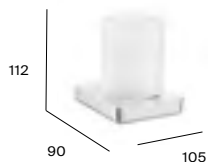
Robe hook



A817020001

£49.41

Wall-mounted tumbler holder



A817021001

£169.03

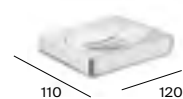
Countertop tumbler holder



A817022001

£153.44

Wall-mounted soap dish



A817023001

£156.03

Countertop soap dish



A817024001

£146.93

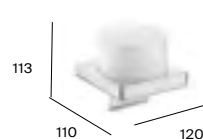
Countertop soap dispenser



A817026001

£195.06

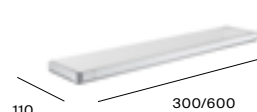
Wall-mounted soap dispenser



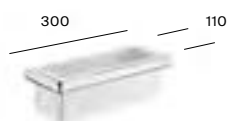
A817037001

£201.55

Glass shelf

A817027001 600mm  
A817040001 300mm£195.06  
£158.65

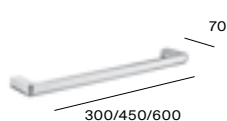
Container



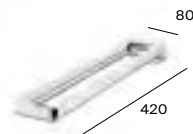
A817028001

£240.54

Towel rail

A817039001 300mm  
A817029001 450mm  
A817030001 600mm£135.23  
£152.14  
£169.03

Double Towel Rail



A817031001

£260.05

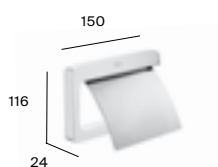
Towel rack



A817032001

£357.58

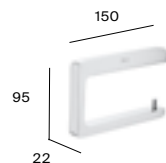
Toilet roll holder with cover



A817033001

£166.42

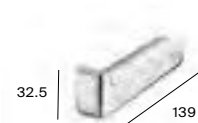
Toilet roll holder without cover



A817034001

£123.53

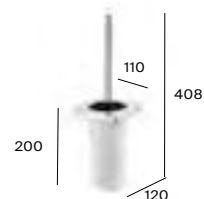
Spare toilet roll holder without cover



A817035001

£115.74

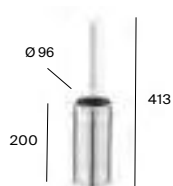
Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817036001

£260.05

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817038001

£221.02



# Tempo - Colours

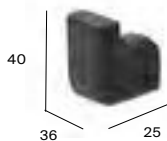


Robe hook

Wall-mounted tumbler holder

Countertop tumbler holder

Wall-mounted soap dish



A817020...

£62.37



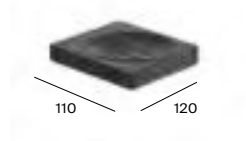
A817021...

£213.36



A817022...

£193.65



A817023...

£196.93

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band A



## Countertop soap dish



A817024...

£185.45

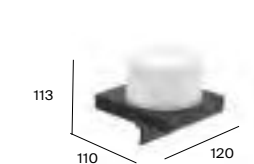
## Countertop soap dispenser



A817026...

£246.15

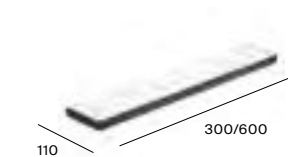
## Wall-mounted soap dispenser



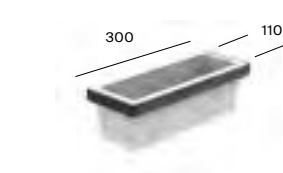
A817037...

£254.39

## Glass shelf

A817027...  
A817040...600mm  
300mm£246.15  
£200.22

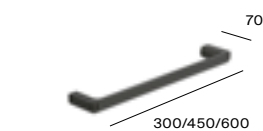
## Container



A817028...

£303.61

## Towel rail



A817039...

300mm

£170.68

A817029...

450mm

£192.01

A817030...

600mm

£213.36

## Double Towel Rail



A817031...

£328.22

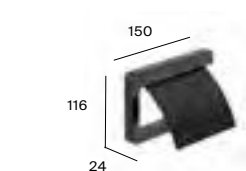
## Towel rack



A817032...

£599.63

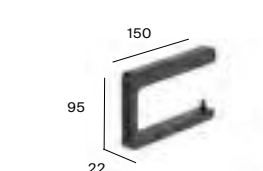
## Toilet roll holder with cover



A817033...

£210.08

## Toilet roll holder without cover



A817034...

£155.90

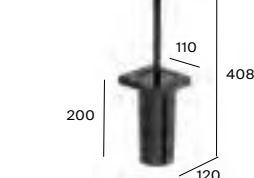
## Spare toilet roll holder without cover



A817035...

£146.07

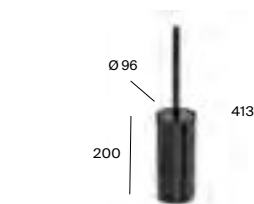
## Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817036...

£328.22

## Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817038...

£279.00

## Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:

Titanium  
Black  
CNORose Gold  
RGOBrushed Titanium  
Black  
NMOBrushed Brass  
VAO

N

Dimensions in mm.

N New Product

Product Band A

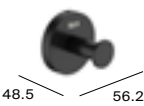
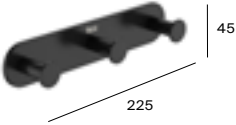
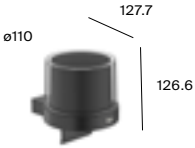
# Hotels Round



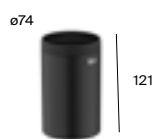
   
Matt finish

More information:



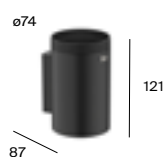
|                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                      |  |                                                                                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Robe hook                                                                           |  | Double robe hook                                                                    |  | Triple robe hook                                                                     |  | Soap dish                                                                             |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A817570C00 Chrome £45.23<br>A817570... Matt Black/White £70.80                      |  | A817571C00 Chrome £62.57<br>A817571... Matt Black/White £84.47                      |  | A817572C00 Chrome £78.79<br>A817572... Matt Black/White £106.38                      |  | A817597C00 Chrome £81.72<br>A817597... Matt Black/White £110.31                       |  |
| Wall-mounted soap dish                                                              |  | Soap dispenser                                                                      |  | Wall-mounted soap dispenser                                                          |  | Wall-mounted soap dispenser with lever                                                |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A817591C00 Chrome £92.06<br>A817591... Matt Black/White £124.28                     |  | A817589C00 Chrome £124.02<br>A817589... Matt Black/White £167.44                    |  | A817596C00 Chrome £140.87<br>A817596... Matt Black/White £190.18                     |  | A817590C00 Chrome £155.47<br>A817590... Matt Black/White £209.89                      |  |

## Countertop tumbler



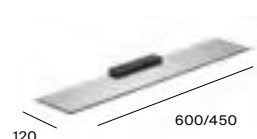
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817594C00 | Chrome           | £94.85  |
| A817594... | Matt Black/White | £128.03 |

## Wall-mounted tumbler holder



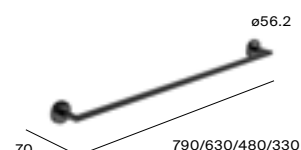
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817595C00 | Chrome           | £101.40 |
| A817595... | Matt Black/White | £136.89 |

## Shelves



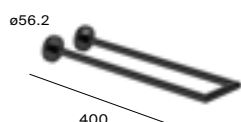
|              |                  |         |
|--------------|------------------|---------|
| <b>600mm</b> |                  |         |
| A817592C00   | Chrome           | £109.44 |
| A817592...   | Matt Black/White | £147.73 |
| <b>450mm</b> |                  |         |
| A817593C00   | Chrome           | £94.84  |
| A817593...   | Matt Black/White | £128.03 |

## Towel rails



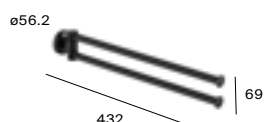
|              |                  |         |
|--------------|------------------|---------|
| <b>790mm</b> |                  |         |
| A817573C00   | Chrome           | £136.70 |
| A817573...   | Matt Black/White | £177.68 |
| <b>630mm</b> |                  |         |
| A817574C00   | Chrome           | £125.42 |
| A817574...   | Matt Black/White | £169.33 |
| <b>480mm</b> |                  |         |
| A817575C00   | Chrome           | £113.75 |
| A817575...   | Matt Black/White | £153.54 |
| <b>330mm</b> |                  |         |
| A817576C00   | Chrome           | £99.14  |
| A817576...   | Matt Black/White | £133.84 |

## Double towel rail - 400mm



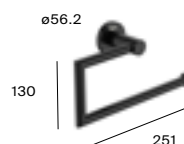
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817577C00 | Chrome           | £204.34 |
| A817577... | Matt Black/White | £275.78 |

## Swivel towel rail - 432mm



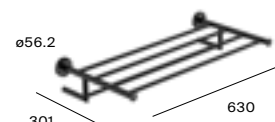
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817578C00 | Chrome           | £227.88 |
| A817578... | Matt Black/White | £307.65 |

## Towel ring



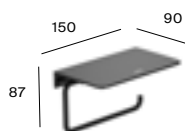
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817579C00 | Chrome           | £116.47 |
| A817579... | Matt Black/White | £151.40 |

## Towel rack - 630mm



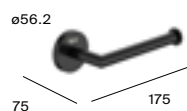
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817580C00 | Chrome           | £309.96 |
| A817580... | Matt Black/White | £402.97 |

## Toilet roll holder with cover



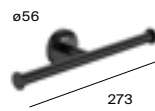
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817581C00 | Chrome           | £112.69 |
| A817581... | Matt Black/White | £152.15 |

## Toilet roll holder



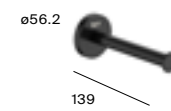
|            |                  |        |
|------------|------------------|--------|
| A817582C00 | Chrome           | £69.26 |
| A817582... | Matt Black/White | £93.50 |

## Double toilet roll holder



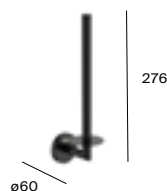
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817583C00 | Chrome           | £83.84  |
| A817583... | Matt Black/White | £113.21 |

## Spare toilet roll holder



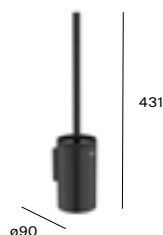
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817584C00 | Chrome           | £88.28  |
| A817584... | Matt Black/White | £119.18 |

## Spare double toilet roll holder



|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817585C00 | Chrome           | £98.49  |
| A817585... | Matt Black/White | £132.97 |

## Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



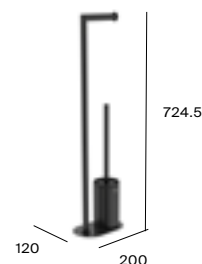
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817587C00 | Chrome           | £234.81 |
| A817587... | Matt Black/White | £284.53 |

## Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817586C00 | Chrome           | £153.22 |
| A817586... | Matt Black/White | £206.82 |

## Toilet brush with toilet roll holder



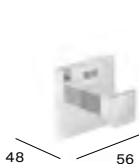
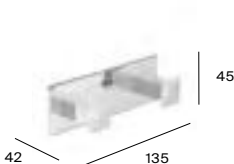
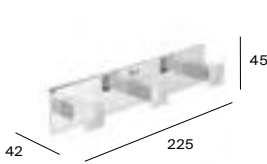
|            |                  |         |
|------------|------------------|---------|
| A817588C00 | Chrome           | £299.13 |
| A817588... | Matt Black/White | £313.70 |

## Colour finishes

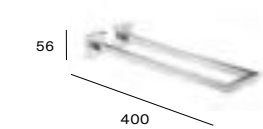
Chrome  
C00Matt Black  
C40Matt White  
B00

# Hotels Square



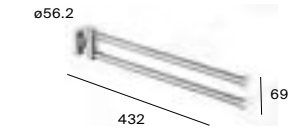
| Robe hook                                                                           |            | Double robe hook                                                                    |            | Triple robe hook                                                                     |        | Towel rails                                                                           |            |         |            |                    |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|--------------------|---------|
|  |            |  |            |  |        |  |            |         |            |                    |         |
| A817601C00                                                                          | Chrome     | £54.47                                                                              | A817602C00 | Chrome                                                                               | £62.57 | A817603C00                                                                            | Chrome     | £78.79  | A817604C00 | Chrome - 790mm     | £136.70 |
| A817601C40                                                                          | Matt Black | £70.80                                                                              | A817602C40 | Matt Black                                                                           | £84.47 | A817603C40                                                                            | Matt Black | £106.38 | A817604C40 | Matt Black - 790mm | £177.68 |
|                                                                                     |            |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                      |        |                                                                                       |            |         | A817605C00 | Chrome - 630mm     | £125.42 |
|                                                                                     |            |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                      |        |                                                                                       |            |         | A817605C40 | Matt Black - 630mm | £169.33 |
|                                                                                     |            |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                      |        |                                                                                       |            |         | A817606C00 | Chrome - 480mm     | £113.75 |
|                                                                                     |            |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                      |        |                                                                                       |            |         | A817606C40 | Matt Black - 480mm | £153.54 |
|                                                                                     |            |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                      |        |                                                                                       |            |         | A817607C00 | Chrome - 330mm     | £99.14  |
|                                                                                     |            |                                                                                     |            |                                                                                      |        |                                                                                       |            |         | A817607C40 | Matt Black - 330mm | £133.84 |

Double towel rail - 400mm



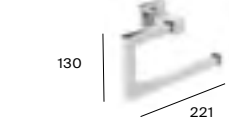
|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A817608C00 | Chrome     | £204.28 |
| A817608C40 | Matt Black | £275.78 |

Double swivel towel rail



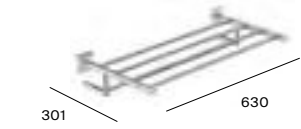
|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A817609C00 | Chrome     | £227.88 |
| A817609C40 | Matt Black | £307.65 |

Towel ring



|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A817610C00 | Chrome     | £116.47 |
| A817610C40 | Matt Black | £151.40 |

Towel rack



|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A817611C00 | Chrome     | £309.96 |
| A817611C40 | Matt Black | £402.97 |

Toilet roll holder with cover



|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A817612C00 | Chrome     | £112.69 |
| A817612C40 | Matt Black | £152.15 |

Toilet roll holder



|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| A817613C00 | Chrome     | £69.26 |
| A817613C40 | Matt Black | £93.50 |

Double toilet roll holder



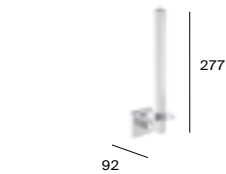
|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A817616C00 | Chrome     | £98.49  |
| A817616C40 | Matt Black | £132.97 |

Spare toilet roll holder



|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A817615C00 | Chrome     | £88.28  |
| A817615C40 | Matt Black | £119.18 |

Spare double toilet roll holder

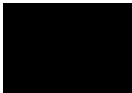


|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A817614C00 | Chrome     | £83.84  |
| A817614C40 | Matt Black | £113.21 |

Colour finishes

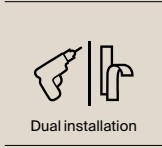


Chrome  
C00



Matt Black  
C40

# Sonata



Dual installation



Matt finish

More information:

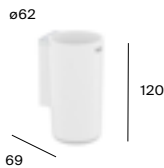
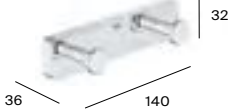
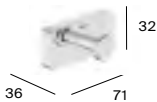


Robe hook

Double robe hook

Wall-mounted soap dispenser

Wall-mounted toothbrush and  
tumbler holder



A817720C00 Chrome  
A817720NB0 Matt Black

£29.85  
£35.82

A817721C00 Chrome  
A817721NB0 Matt Black

£43.08  
£48.97

A817736C00 Chrome  
A817736NB0 Matt Black

£58.37  
£70.04

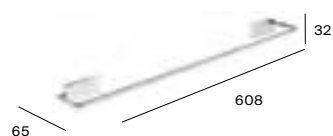
A817738C00 Chrome  
A817738NB0 Matt Black

£39.81  
£47.78

Dimensions in mm.



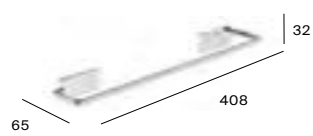
Towel rail - 608mm



A817726C00 Chrome  
A817726NBO Matt Black

£90.69  
£108.82

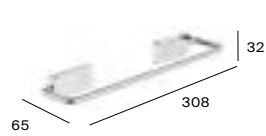
Towel rail - 408mm



A817724C00 Chrome  
A817724NBO Matt Black

£86.26  
£103.51

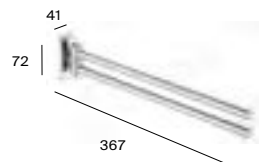
Towel rail - 308mm



A817723C00 Chrome  
A817723NBO Matt Black

£79.63  
£95.55

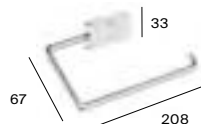
Double swivel towel rail



A817727C00 Chrome  
A817727NBO Matt Black

£82.93  
£99.52

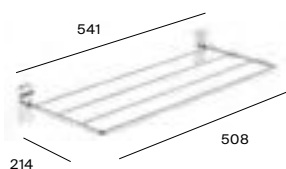
Towel ring Ø 200mm



A817728C00 Chrome  
A817728NBO Matt Black

£44.22  
£53.07

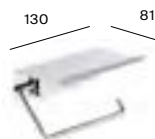
Towel rack - 550mm



A817729C00 Chrome  
A817729NBO Matt Black

£115.20  
£138.24

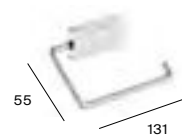
Toilet roll holder with cover



A817731C00 Chrome  
A817731NBO Matt Black

£67.71  
£76.97

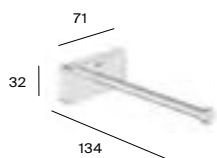
Toilet roll holder



A817732C00 Chrome  
A817732NBO Matt Black

£42.55  
£51.07

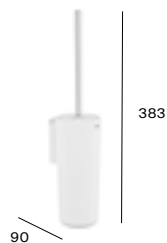
Spare toilet roll holder



A817733C00 Chrome  
A817733NBO Matt Black

£40.98  
£49.18

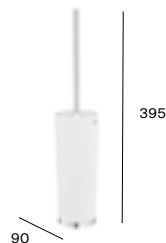
Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder



A817734C00 Chrome  
A817734NBO Matt Black

£64.14  
£76.97

Floorstanding toilet brush and holder



A817735C00 Chrome  
A817735NBO Matt Black

£56.40  
£67.68

SONATA ACCESSORIES ARE DUAL FIXATION SO CAN BE INSTALLED CONVENTIONALLY WITH SCREWS OR MOUNTED WITH ADHESIVE PADS, AVOIDING THE NEED FOR DRILLING.

#### Colour finishes



Chrome  
C00



Matt Black  
NBO

# Victoria Square <sup>N</sup>



Dual installation



Matt finish

## Robe hook



A817880C00 Chrome  
A817880NBO Matt Black

£32.83  
£39.40

## Double robe hook



A817881C00 Chrome  
A817881NBO Matt Black

£47.39  
£53.87

## Soap dispenser



A817893C00 Chrome  
A817893NBO Matt Black

£41.65  
£49.98

## Wall-mounted soap dispenser



A817892C00 Chrome  
A817892NBO Matt Black

£64.20  
£77.04

## Countertop tumbler



A817895C00 Chrome  
A817895NBO Matt Black

£38.49  
£46.19

## Wall-mounted tumbler



A817894C00 Chrome  
A817894NBO Matt Black

£43.80  
£52.55

## Glass shelf - 350mm



A817888C00 Chrome  
A817888NBO Matt Black

£86.40  
£103.68

## Towel rail - 600mm



A817884C00 Chrome  
A817884NBO Matt Black

£99.76  
£119.70

## Towel rail - 400mm



A817883C00 Chrome  
A817883NBO Matt Black

£94.88  
£113.87

## Towel rail - 300mm



A817882C00 Chrome  
A817882NBO Matt Black

£87.59  
£105.11

## Swivel towel rail\*



A817885C00 Chrome  
A817885NBO Matt Black

£91.22  
£109.48

## Towel ring



A817886C00 Chrome  
A817886NBO Matt Black

£48.65  
£58.38

## Towel rack 600mm\*



A817887C00 Chrome  
A817887NBO Matt Black

£126.72  
£152.06

## Toilet roll holder



A817890C00 Chrome  
A817890NBO Matt Black

£46.81  
£56.17

## Toilet roll holder with cover



A817889C00 Chrome  
A817889NBO Matt Black

£74.47  
£84.67

Toilet brush and holder  
wall mounted / freestanding

A817891C00 Chrome  
A817891NBO Matt Black

£74.90  
£89.88

VICTORIA ACCESSORIES ARE DUAL FIXATION SO CAN BE INSTALLED CONVENTIONALLY WITH SCREWS OR MOUNTED WITH ADHESIVE PADS, AVOIDING THE NEED FOR DRILLING.

## Colour finishes



Chrome  
C00



Matt Black  
NBO

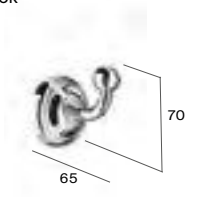
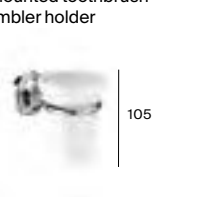
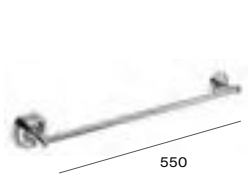
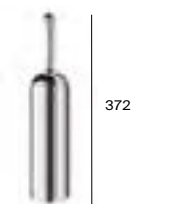
Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Screw installation only

New Product

Product Band

# Carmen

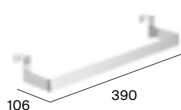


|                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Robe hook</p>  <p>A817001001 £58.47</p>   | <p>Wall-mounted soap dish</p>  <p>A817005001 £104.89</p> | <p>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</p>  <p>A817006001 £155.55</p> | <p>Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder</p>  <p>A817007001 £113.60</p> |
| <p>Towel rail</p>  <p>A817003001 £124.34</p> | <p>Towel ring</p>  <p>A817002001 £121.14</p>             | <p>Toilet roll holder</p>  <p>A817004001 £116.53</p>          | <p>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</p>  <p>A817008001 £228.23</p>       |

# Extra Furniture Accessories



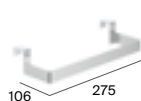
**Extra**  
Towel rail for base unit



A817922C00 Chrome  
A817922NB0 Matt Black

£45.85  
£64.18

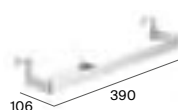
**Extra**  
Towel rail for compact base unit



A817921C00 Chrome  
A817921NB0 Matt Black

£45.10  
£63.14

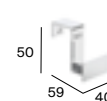
**Extra**  
Towel rail for base unit with shelf



A817923C00 Chrome  
A817923NB0 Matt Black

£50.06  
£70.09

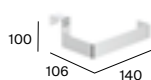
**Extra**  
Hook for base unit



A817920C00 Chrome  
A817920NB0 Matt Black

£37.24  
£45.10

**Extra**  
Toilet roll holder for base unit



A817924C00 Chrome  
A817924NB0 Matt Black

£39.24  
£54.93





# Taps and Showers

---

## Taps and Showers

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Finishes guide</b>   | <b>185</b> |
| Insignia                | 186        |
| Carmen                  | 188        |
| L90 / L90C              | 190        |
| Loft                    | 192        |
| Naia                    | 194        |
| Nu                      | 196        |
| Ona                     | 200        |
| Escuadra                | 202        |
| Atlas                   | 204        |
| Monodin-N               | 206        |
| Cala                    | 208        |
| Targa   New 2025        | 210        |
| Victoria Plus           | 212        |
| L20                     | 214        |
| Carelia                 | 216        |
| Wastes and Bottle Traps | 218        |

---

## Thermostatic showers

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Smart Shower              | 220 |
| Insignia-T                | 222 |
| T-2000                    | 222 |
| T-Multi   New 2025        | 223 |
| T-Multi Switch   New 2025 | 224 |
| T-1000 Round              | 225 |
| T-500                     | 227 |
| Victoria-T                | 228 |
| Loft-T                    | 229 |
| Atlas                     | 229 |
| Escuadra                  | 229 |
| Splash-T   New 2025       | 230 |
| Evolution                 | 232 |
| Essential                 | 232 |
| Deck-T                    | 232 |
| Even-T                    | 232 |
| Loft                      | 235 |
| Danube-T                  | 235 |

---

## Shower and bath accessories

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Chrome shower and bath accessories | 236 |
| Colour shower and bath accessories | 238 |

---

## Shower heads and shower kits

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Raindream         | 240 |
| Rainsense         | 242 |
| Plenum   New 2025 | 244 |
| Sensum   New 2025 | 244 |
| Stella   New 2025 | 245 |

# Everlux

A highly durable finish which adds a touch of elegance to brassware and shower accessories.

**Sophisticated Finish**  
Everlux provides an exclusive and stylish finish that adds distinction and singularity to any bathroom space.

**Resistant**  
Its ultrafine coating is made of highly durable metals, resulting in a surface extremely resistant to cleaning products, marks and scratches.

**Sustainable**  
Made through a unique production process which does not use or generate harmful chemicals.



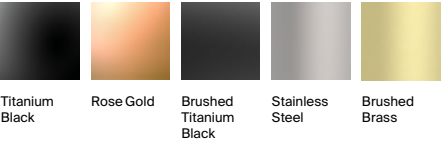
## Basin solutions



## Bidet solutions



## Finishes



## Wall-mounted shower and bath-shower solutions



## Built-in shower solutions



# Quick Guide / Finishes



C0 Chrome



CN Titanium Black



RG Rose Gold



NM Brushed Titanium Black



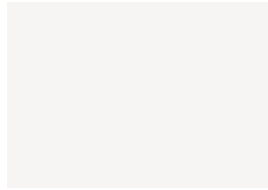
SM Stainless Steel <sup>▲</sup>



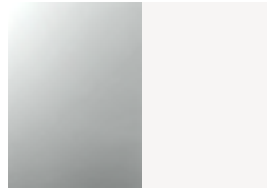
VA Brushed Brass <sup>▲</sup>



NB/NO Matt Black



BO Matt White <sup>▲</sup>



CB Chrome / White



PO Cobalt Blue



P1 Honey Yellow



P2 Mint Green



P3 Glossy White

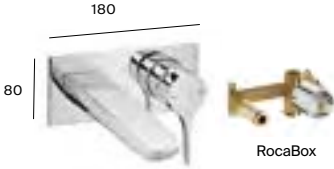
|                                                | Insignia | Carmen | L90 | L90C | Loft | Naia | Nu | Ona | Escuadra | Atlas | Cala | Targa | Monodin-N | Victoria Plus | Victoria Original | L20 | Carelia |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----|------|------|------|----|-----|----------|-------|------|-------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| <b>C0</b> Chrome                               | •        | •      | •   | •    | •    | •    | •  | •   | •        | •     | •    | •     | •         | •             | •                 | •   | •       |
| <b>CN</b> Everlux Titanium Black               | •        |        |     |      |      | •    | •  | •   |          |       |      |       | •         |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>RG</b> Everlux Rose Gold                    | •        |        |     |      |      | •    |    | •   |          |       |      |       |           |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>NM</b> Everlux Brushed Titanium Black       | •        |        |     |      |      | •    |    |     |          |       |      |       |           |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>SM</b> Everlux Stainless Steel <sup>▲</sup> |          |        |     |      |      |      |    | •   |          |       |      | •     |           |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>VA</b> Everlux Brushed Brass <sup>▲</sup>   |          |        |     |      |      |      |    | •   |          |       |      | •     |           |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>BO</b> Matt White <sup>▲</sup>              |          |        |     |      |      |      |    |     |          |       | •    | •     |           |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>NB/NO</b> Matt Black                        |          |        |     |      |      |      |    | •   |          |       | •    | •     |           |               |                   | •   | •       |
| <b>PO</b> Cobalt Blue                          |          |        |     |      |      |      | •  |     |          |       |      |       |           |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>P1</b> Honey Yellow                         |          |        |     |      |      |      | •  |     |          |       |      |       |           |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>P2</b> Mint Green                           |          |        |     |      |      |      | •  |     |          |       |      |       |           |               |                   |     |         |
| <b>P3</b> Glossy White                         |          |        |     |      |      |      | •  |     |          |       |      |       |           |               |                   |     |         |

|                                          | Insignia-T | T-Multi | T-Multi-Switch | T-3000 Switch | T-2000 | T-1000 Round | T-500 | Splash-T | Thermostatic shower columns | Bath spouts | Shower handsets | Shower kits | Shower heads | Slide rails | Shower hoses | Water inlet and brackets |
|------------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| <b>C0</b> Chrome                         | •          | •       | •              | •             | •      | •            | •     | •        | •                           | •           | •               | •           | •            | •           | •            | •                        |
| <b>CN</b> Everlux Titanium Black         | •          | •       | •              |               |        | •            |       |          |                             | •           | •               |             | •            | •           | •            | •                        |
| <b>RG</b> Everlux Rose Gold              | •          |         |                |               |        | •            |       |          |                             | •           | •               |             | •            | •           | •            | •                        |
| <b>NM</b> Everlux Brushed Titanium Black | •          |         |                |               |        | •            |       |          |                             | •           | •               |             | •            | •           | •            | •                        |
| <b>SM</b> Everlux Stainless Steel        |            | •       | •              | •             |        |              | •     |          |                             |             |                 |             |              |             |              |                          |
| <b>VA</b> Everlux Brushed Brass          |            | •       | •              | •             |        |              | •     |          |                             |             |                 |             |              |             |              |                          |
| <b>BO</b> Matt White                     |            |         |                | •             |        |              | •     |          |                             |             | •               |             | •            | •           | •            | •                        |
| <b>CB</b> Chrome / White                 |            |         |                |               |        |              |       |          |                             |             | •               | •           |              |             |              |                          |
| <b>NB</b> Matt Black                     |            | •       | •              | •             |        |              | •     | •        | •                           |             | •               |             | •            | •           | •            | •                        |

<sup>▲</sup> Available from January 2026.

# Insignia

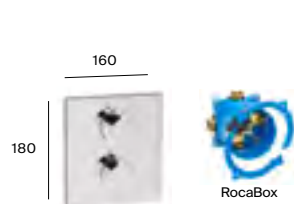


| Medium height basin mixers                                                          |              |         | Medium height basin mixers                                                          |              |         | Wall mounted basin mixers                                                            |             |         | Bidet mixers with pop-up waste                                                        |                                 |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
|  |              |         |  |              |         |  |             |         |  |                                 |         |
| ❄️<br><b>Chrome</b>                                                                 |              |         | ❄️<br><b>Chrome</b>                                                                 |              |         | ❄️<br><b>Chrome</b>                                                                  |             |         | ❄️<br><b>Chrome</b>                                                                   |                                 |         |
| A5A323AC00                                                                          | Smooth body* | £622.37 | A5A3A3AC00                                                                          | Smooth body* | £755.74 | A5A353AC00                                                                           | Basin mixer | £622.37 | A5A603AC00                                                                            | Lateral handle and pop-up waste | £666.83 |
| Recommended waste for Smooth body mixer:<br>ZD50010005 Press down waste†            |              |         | ZD50010005 Press down waste†                                                        |              |         | Required:<br>A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers                        |             |         | Everlux Colours<br>A5A6A3A..0 Lateral handle and pop-up waste                         |                                 |         |
| A5A333AC00 Mixer with pop-up waste                                                  |              |         | A5A343AC00 Mixer with pop-up waste                                                  |              |         | £167.06                                                                              |             |         | £863.21                                                                               |                                 |         |
| A5A333AC00 Mixer with pop-up waste                                                  |              |         | £800.21                                                                             |              |         | Recommended waste:<br>ZD50010005 Press down waste†                                   |             |         | £27.87                                                                                |                                 |         |
| <b>Everlux Colours</b>                                                              |              |         | <b>Everlux Colours</b>                                                              |              |         | <b>Everlux Colours</b>                                                               |             |         | <b>Everlux Colours</b>                                                                |                                 |         |
| A5A3B3A..0                                                                          | Smooth body* | £811.41 | A5A3C3A..0                                                                          | Smooth body* | £984.05 | A5A353A..0                                                                           | Basin mixer | £811.41 | A5A353A..0                                                                            | Basin mixer                     | £811.41 |
| Recommended waste:<br>A5054015.. Press down waste†                                  |              |         | Recommended waste:<br>A5054015.. Press down waste†                                  |              |         | Required:<br>A5252206.. RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers                        |             |         | £181.30                                                                               |                                 |         |
| A5054015.. Press down waste†                                                        |              |         | £66.42                                                                              |              |         | Recommended waste:<br>A5054015.. Press down waste†                                   |             |         | £66.42                                                                                |                                 |         |
| £66.42                                                                              |              |         |                                                                                     |              |         |                                                                                      |             |         |                                                                                       |                                 |         |

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. † Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

## Built-in thermostatic mixers



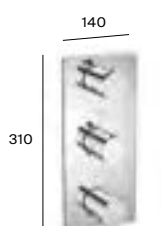
## Chrome

|            |                                              |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A5A0C3AC00 | 2 outlets                                    | £835.15 |
| A5A2C3AC00 | 1 outlet                                     | £779.49 |
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) | £155.21 |

## Everlux Colours

|            |                                              |           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A5A0C3A..0 | 2 outlets                                    | £1,087.66 |
| A5A2C3A..0 | 1 outlet                                     | £1,035.84 |
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) | £155.21   |

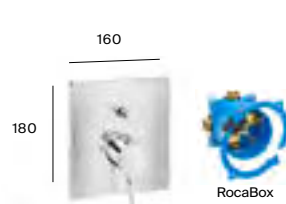
## Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



## Chrome

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A5A2I3AC00 | £931.02 |
|------------|---------|

## Built-in mixers with 2 outlets



## Chrome

|            |                                              |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A5A0B3AC00 | 2 outlets                                    | £497.89 |
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) | £155.21 |

## Everlux Colours

|            |                                              |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A5A0B3A..0 | 2 outlets                                    | £638.77 |
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) | £155.21 |



Cold start



One million cycles

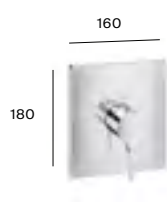


Evershine



Everlux

## Built-in mixers with 1 outlet



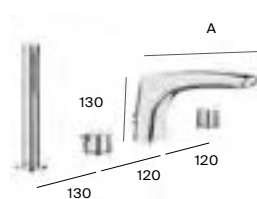
## Chrome

|            |                                              |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A5A2B3AC00 | 1 outlet                                     | £462.35 |
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) | £155.21 |

## Everlux Colours

|            |                                              |         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|
| A5A2B3A..0 | 1 outlet                                     | £604.25 |
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) | £155.21 |

## Deck mounted 4 hole bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bath spout



A | 197 | 117

|            |                               |           |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| A5A093AC00 | Shower handset and bath spout | £1,941.80 |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|

## Find showering accessories on pages 236 - 239



## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

CN  
Titanium BlackNM  
Brushed Titanium BlackRG  
Rose Gold

---

# Carmen





Twin-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste



● 4.2 l/min    
A5A3A4BC00 £373.86

Twin-lever basin mixer with press down waste



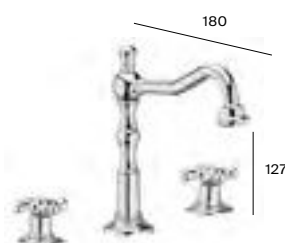
● 4.2 l/min    
A5A3B4BC00 Smooth body £321.27  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer



4.6 l/min    
A5A474BC00 £460.25  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer



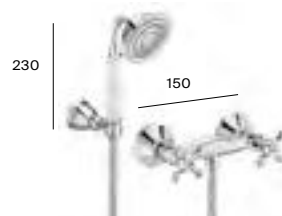
4.6 l/min    
A5A444BC00 £637.02  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Twin-lever bidet mixer



A5A6A4BC00 £392.10  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket



A5A204BC00 With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £569.77

Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket



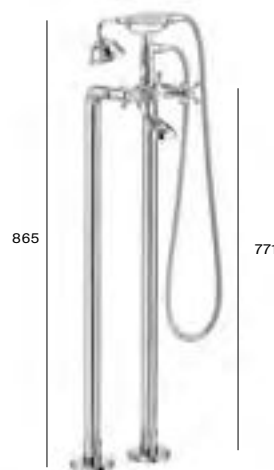
A5A014BC00 With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £605.92

Basin mixer



A5A314BC00 Smooth body\* £384.68  
Recommended waste for Smooth body mixer:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87  
A5A304BC00 Pop-up waste mixer £407.35

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



A5A274BC00 With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. £1,280.52



# L90 / L90C



L90

## Basin mixers



163  
116

❄️●  
A5A3F01C00 Smooth body\*  
A5A3E01C00 Pop-up waste mixer

£469.38  
£492.50

## Extended height basin mixer



276  
225

❄️●  
A5A3G01C00 Pop-up waste mixer

£656.68

## Basin mixer with lateral handle and pop-up waste



145  
166

❄️●  
A5A4001C00

£649.68

## Wall-mounted basin mixer



180  
80

❄️●  
A5A3L20C00 Basin mixer  
Required:  
A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\*

£746.85  
£167.06  
£27.87

## Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer



167  
147

●  
A5A3801C00 Pop-up waste mixer

£762.26

## Bidet mixer



139  
91

●  
A5A6001C00 Pop-up waste mixer

£485.47



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

● 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

## Bidet mixer



A5A6301C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste mixer

£680.12

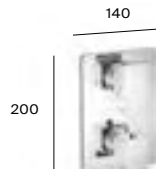
## Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



A5A2D01C00

£469.75

## Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A0101C00 2 outlets

£654.30

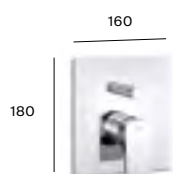
## Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A2101C00 3 outlets

£719.71

## Built-in mixer



A5A0B01C00 2 outlets  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)

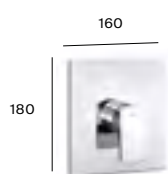
£562.86

£155.21



RocaBox

## Built-in mixer



A5A2B01C00 1 outlet  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)

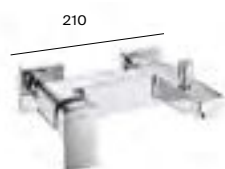
£480.80

£155.21



RocaBox

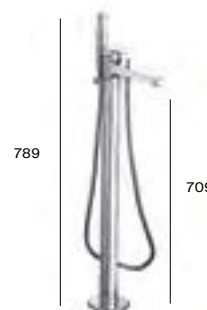
## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



A5A0D01C00

£633.91

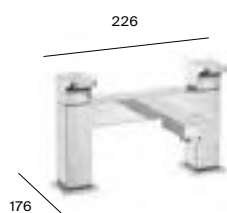
## Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with bath filler and shower handset



A5A2701C00

£1,662.43

## Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1C01C00

£639.81

## Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



A5A1B01C00

£675.18

## L90C

## Compact basin mixer



A5A3B01C0R Smooth body\*  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\*  
A5A3A01C0R Pop-up waste mixer

£456.88

£27.87

£479.80

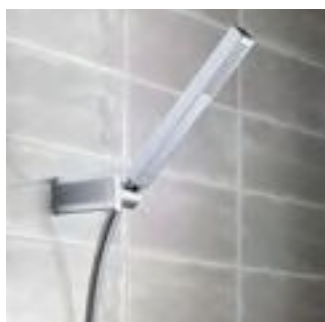
## Compact medium height basin mixer



A5A3C01C0R Smooth body\*

£640.39

See pages 236 and 240 - 245  
for compatible bath and showering  
accessories



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible showering accessories.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band **A**

# Loft



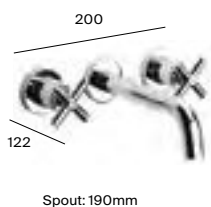
Basin mixer with pop-up waste



A5A3043C00

£442.34

Wall-mounted basin mixer



A5A4743C00

£441.96

Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste



A5A4443C00

£594.62

Bidet mixer



A5A6043C00 Pop-up waste mixer

£442.34

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and wall bracket



A5A0143C00

£634.80

Optional:  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11  
ZD50010009 Pillars £97.25

Wall-mounted shower mixer with shower hose, handset and wall bracket



A5A2043C00

£602.68

Optional:  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0643C00

£1,176.74

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



A5A0743C00

£1,146.14

Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and bath filling spout



A5A0943C00

£776.18

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with shower hose, handset and bath filling spout



A5A2743C00

£1,674.39

See pages 236 and 240 - 245  
for compatible bath and showering  
accessories



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

# Naia

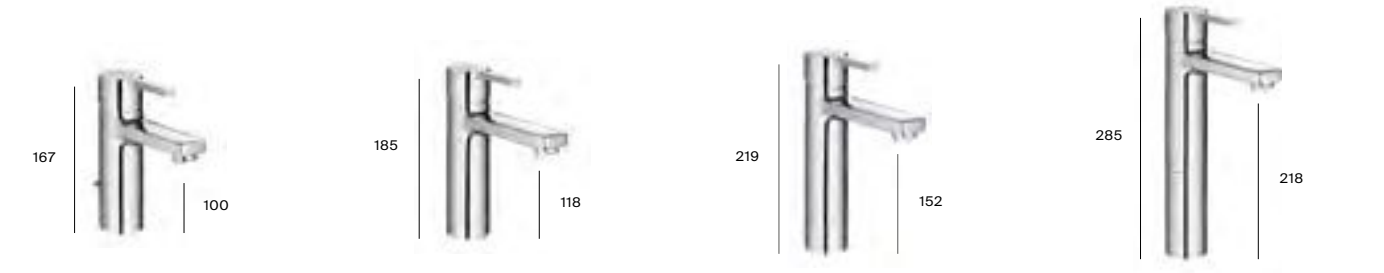


Basin mixer

Smooth body medium height basin mixer\*

Medium plus height basin mixer

Extended basin mixer

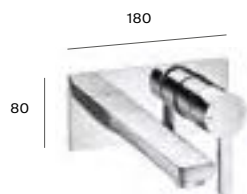


|                        |                         |         |                    |  |        |                    |  |        |                        |                   |         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|--|--------|--------------------|--|--------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| ❄️                     |                         | 🌿💧      | ❄️                 |  | 🌿💧     | ❄️                 |  | 🌿💧     | ❄️                     |                   | 🌿💧      |
| <b>Chrome</b>          |                         |         | <b>A5A3996COR</b>  |  |        | <b>A5A3D96COR</b>  |  |        | <b>Chrome</b>          |                   |         |
| A5A3296COR             | Smooth body*            | £307.34 | Recommended waste: |  |        | Recommended waste: |  |        | A5A3796COR             | Smooth body*      | £529.91 |
| ZD50010005             | Press down waste†       | £27.87  | ZD50010005         |  | £27.87 | ZD50010005         |  | £27.87 | Recommended waste:     |                   |         |
| A5A3096COR             | Mixer with pop-up waste | £344.60 | Press down waste†  |  |        | Press down waste†  |  |        | ZD50010005             | Press down waste† | £27.87  |
| <b>Everlux Colours</b> |                         |         |                    |  |        |                    |  |        | <b>Everlux Colours</b> |                   |         |
| A5A3A96..0             | Smooth body*            | £397.09 |                    |  |        |                    |  |        | A5A3B96..0             | Smooth body*      | £690.57 |
| A5054015..             | Press down waste        | £66.42  |                    |  |        |                    |  |        | A5054015..             | Press down waste† | £66.42  |

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. † Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.



## Wall-mounted basin mixer

**Chrome**

|            |                                      |         |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| A5A3596C00 | Basin mixer                          | £533.46 |
| A525869403 | RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer | £155.21 |

Recommended waste:

|            |                   |        |
|------------|-------------------|--------|
| ZD50010005 | Press down waste* | £27.87 |
|------------|-------------------|--------|

**Everlux Colours**

|             |                                       |         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A5A3596..0  | Basin mixer                           | £690.57 |
| A5252206..0 | RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers | £181.30 |

Recommended:

|            |                   |        |
|------------|-------------------|--------|
| A5054015.. | Press down waste* | £66.42 |
|------------|-------------------|--------|

## Bidet mixer

**Chrome**

|            |                    |         |
|------------|--------------------|---------|
| A5A6096C00 | Pop-up waste mixer | £325.95 |
|------------|--------------------|---------|

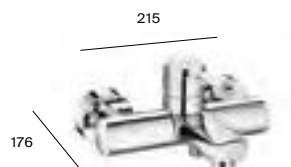
**Everlux Colours**

|            |              |         |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| A5A6A96..0 | Smooth body* | £422.95 |
|------------|--------------|---------|

Recommended:

|            |                  |        |
|------------|------------------|--------|
| A5054015.. | Press down waste | £66.42 |
|------------|------------------|--------|

## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| A5A0296C00 |  | £419.12 |
|------------|--|---------|

Optional:

|            |                      |        |
|------------|----------------------|--------|
| ZD50010009 | Deck-mounted pillars | £97.25 |
|------------|----------------------|--------|

**Everlux Colours**

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| A5A0296..0 |  | £648.98 |
|------------|--|---------|



Cold start



One million cycles

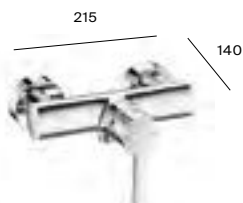


Evershine



Everlux

## Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| A5A2196C00 |  | £372.54 |
|------------|--|---------|

**Everlux Colours**

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| A5A2196..0 |  | £483.41 |
|------------|--|---------|

## Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| A5A0B96C00 |  | £340.22 |
|------------|--|---------|

Required:

|            |                                   |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit | £155.21 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|

**Everlux Colours**

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| A5A0B96..0 |  | £448.87 |
|------------|--|---------|

Required:

|            |                                   |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit | £155.21 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|

## Built-in mixer with 1 outlet

**Chrome**

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| A5A2B96C00 |  | £301.33 |
|------------|--|---------|

Required:

|            |                                   |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit | £155.21 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|

**Everlux Colours**

|            |  |         |
|------------|--|---------|
| A5A2B96..0 |  | £397.09 |
|------------|--|---------|

Required:

|            |                                   |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| A525869403 | RocaBox shower valve housing unit | £155.21 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



CN

Titanium Black



NM

Brushed Titanium Black



RG

Rose Gold

---

# Nu

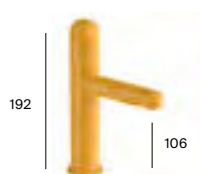


## Smooth body basin mixer with pin handle



|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                         |         |
| <b>Chrome</b>                                           |         |
| A5A323FC00                                              | £280.42 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A505401000 Click clack waste                            | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |         |
| A5A323FCN0                                              | £364.55 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015CN Click clack waste                            | £66.42  |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |         |
| A5A323F..0                                              | £336.51 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015.. Click clack waste                            | £45.69  |

## Smooth body basin mixer with dome handle



|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                         |         |
| <b>Chrome</b>                                           |         |
| A5A3Y3FC00                                              | £306.18 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A505401000 Click clack waste                            | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |         |
| A5A3Y3FCN0                                              | £398.03 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015CN Click clack waste                            | £66.42  |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |         |
| A5A3Y3F..0                                              | £367.41 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015.. Click clack waste                            | £45.69  |

## Smooth body basin mixer with stripes handle



|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                         |         |
| <b>Chrome</b>                                           |         |
| A5A3B3FC00                                              | £306.18 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A505401000 Click clack waste                            | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |         |
| A5A3B3FCN0                                              | £398.03 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015CN Click clack waste                            | £66.42  |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |         |
| A5A3B3F..0                                              | £367.41 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015.. Click clack waste                            | £45.69  |

## Extended height smooth body basin mixer with pin handle



|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                         |         |
| <b>Chrome</b>                                           |         |
| A5A343FC00                                              | £402.84 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A505401000 Click clack waste                            | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |         |
| A5A343FCN0                                              | £523.68 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015CN Click clack waste                            | £66.42  |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |         |
| A5A343F..0                                              | £483.40 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015.. Click clack waste                            | £45.69  |

## Extended height smooth body basin mixer with dome handle



|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                         |         |
| <b>Chrome</b>                                           |         |
| A5A3X3FC00                                              | £428.58 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A505401000 Click clack waste                            | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |         |
| A5A3X3FCN0                                              | £557.16 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015CN Click clack waste                            | £66.42  |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |         |
| A5A3X3F..0                                              | £514.30 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015.. Click clack waste                            | £45.69  |

## Extended height smooth body basin mixer with stripes handle



|                                                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                         |         |
| <b>Chrome</b>                                           |         |
| A5A3C3FC00                                              | £428.58 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A505401000 Click clack waste                            | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |         |
| A5A3C3FCN0                                              | £557.16 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015CN Click clack waste                            | £66.42  |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |         |
| A5A3C3F..0                                              | £514.30 |
| Recommended waste:                                      |         |
| A5054015.. Click clack waste                            | £45.69  |



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Finishes



Pin handle



Stripes handle



Dome handle



5 l/min

More information:



## Studio Inma Bermúdez

Inma Bermúdez (Spain, 1977) and Moritz Krefter (Germany, 1978) are the two concave and convex faces of the studio that has designed the "Nu" collection. "Moritz is the millimetre, the perfection, the technique," she says. "Inma is the forms, the language, the concept," he replies. With a studio and home in Valencia, they have been working for companies around the world since 2007, creating emotional objects that never lose sight of their function. Their projects combine German essence and Mediterranean light, humour, irony, simplicity and respect for the environment. Their commitment to sustainability dictates the future and increasingly the present, which they imagine as respectful of materials, products and processes.

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Chrome  
C0Titanium Black  
CNCobalt Blue  
POHoney Yellow  
P1Mint Green  
P2Glossy White  
P3

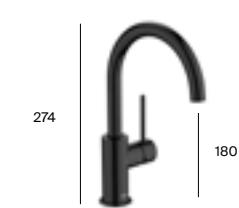
# Nu



Basin mixer with lateral handle

Deck-mounted 2 hole basin mixer with dome handle

Deck-mounted 2 hole basin mixer with stripes handle



**Chrome**  
A5A4A3FC00  
Recommended waste:  
A505401000 Click clack waste

**Titanium Black**  
A5A4A3FCN0  
Recommended waste:  
A5054015CN Click clack waste

£308.53  
£38.07  
£401.09  
£66.42



**Chrome**  
A5A3W3FC00  
Recommended waste:  
A505401000 Click clack waste

**Titanium Black**  
A5A3W3FCN0  
Recommended waste:  
A5054015CN Click clack waste

**Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White**  
A5A3W3F.0  
Recommended wastes:  
A5054015.. Click clack waste

£308.53  
£38.07  
£401.09  
£66.42  
£370.24  
£45.69



**Chrome**  
A5A3D3FC00  
Recommended waste:  
A505401000 Click clack waste

**Titanium Black**  
A5A3D3FCN0  
Recommended waste:  
A5054015CN Click clack waste

**Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White**  
A5A3D3F.0  
Recommended wastes:  
A5054015.. Click clack waste

£308.53  
£38.07  
£401.09  
£66.42  
£370.24  
£45.69

● 5l/min. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

Deck-mounted 3 hole basin mixer with dome handle



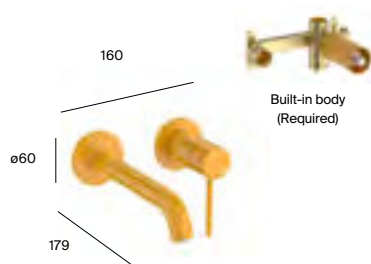
|                                                         |                    |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| ●                                                       | Chrome             |         |
| A5A3V3FC00                                              | Chrome             | £459.78 |
| A505401000                                              | Click clack waste: | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |                    |         |
| A5A3V3FCN0                                              | Titanium Black     | £597.71 |
| A5054015CN                                              | Click clack waste: | £66.42  |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |                    |         |
| A5A3V3F..0                                              |                    | £551.73 |
| A5054015..                                              | Click clack waste: | £45.69  |

Deck-mounted 3 hole basin mixer with stripes handle



|                                                         |                    |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| ●                                                       | Chrome             |         |
| A5A3E3FC00                                              | Chrome             | £459.78 |
| A505401000                                              | Click clack waste: | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |                    |         |
| A5A3E3FCN0                                              | Titanium Black     | £597.71 |
| A5054015CN                                              | Click clack waste: | £66.42  |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |                    |         |
| A5A3E3F..0                                              |                    | £551.73 |
| A5054015..                                              | Click clack waste: | £45.69  |

Basin mixer



|                                                         |                         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| ●                                                       | Chrome                  |         |
| A5A353FC00                                              | Chrome                  | £246.83 |
| A5E3502C00                                              | Built-in body required: | £136.03 |
| <b>Titanium Black</b>                                   |                         |         |
| A5A353FCN0                                              | Titanium Black          | £320.88 |
| A5E3502CN0                                              | Built-in body required: | £176.84 |
| <b>Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/Mint Green/Glossy White</b> |                         |         |
| A5A353F..0                                              |                         | £296.19 |
| A5E3502..0                                              | Built-in body required: | £163.23 |

Smooth body bidet mixer with pin handle



|                       |                                |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| ●                     | Chrome                         |         |
| A5A623FC00            |                                | £280.42 |
| A505401000            | Click clack waste:             | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b> |                                |         |
| A5A623FCN0            |                                | £364.55 |
| A5054015CN            | Recommended click clack waste: | £66.42  |

Smooth body bidet mixer with dome handle



|                       |                                |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| ●                     | Chrome                         |         |
| A5A6X3FC00            |                                | £306.18 |
| A505401000            | Click clack waste:             | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b> |                                |         |
| A5A6X3FCN0            |                                | £398.03 |
| A5054015CN            | Recommended click clack waste: | £66.42  |

Smooth body bidet mixer with stripes handle



|                       |                                |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| ●                     | Chrome                         |         |
| A5A6C3FC00            |                                | £306.18 |
| A505401000            | Click clack waste:             | £38.07  |
| <b>Titanium Black</b> |                                |         |
| A5A6C3FCN0            |                                | £398.03 |
| A5054015CN            | Recommended click clack waste: | £66.42  |

Find recommended basins and bidets on pages 48 - 82 and 155 - 159



## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



● 5 l/min. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Finishes



Pin handle



Stripes handle



Dome handle



More information:



# Ona

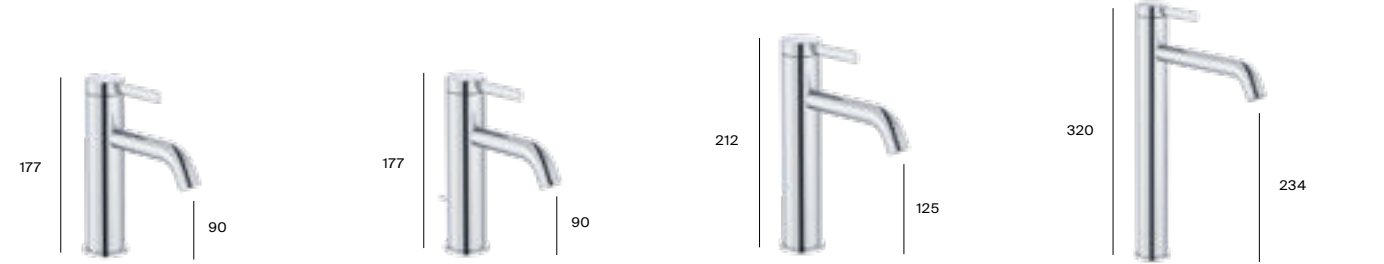


Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste

Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Smooth body medium height basin mixer with click clack waste

Smooth body extended height basin mixer with click clack waste



|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |



## Wall-mounted basin mixer



## Chrome

A5A359EC00



£527.87

RocaBox required:

A5E3501C00

£133.15

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/  
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A359E..0

£739.12

RocaBox required:

A5E3501..0

£186.41

## Bidet mixer



## Chrome

A5A609EC00 Mixer with pop-up waste

£331.85

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/  
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A609E..0

Mixer with pop-up waste

£464.70

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer  
excluding kit

## Chrome

A5A029EC00

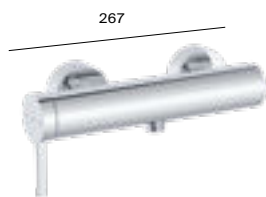
£402.26

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/  
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A029E..0

£563.22

## Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



## Chrome

A5A219EC00

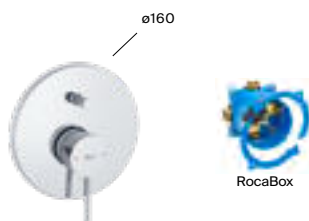
£352.56

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/  
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A219E..0

£493.68

## Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



## Chrome

A5A0B9EC00

£296.19

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/  
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A0B9E..0

£414.68

RocaBox required:

A525869403

£155.21

## Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



## Chrome

A5A2B9EC00

£253.15

Matt Black/White/Titanium Black/Rose Gold/  
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A2B9E..0

£354.41

RocaBox required:

A525869403

£155.21

See pages 236 - 239 and 240 - 245  
for compatible bath and showering  
accessories



## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Chrome  
CO



Matt Black  
NB



Matt White  
BO



Titanium Black  
CN



Rose Gold  
RG



Brushed Brass  
VA



Stainless Steel  
SM



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Matt finish



5 l/min

More information:



# Escuadra

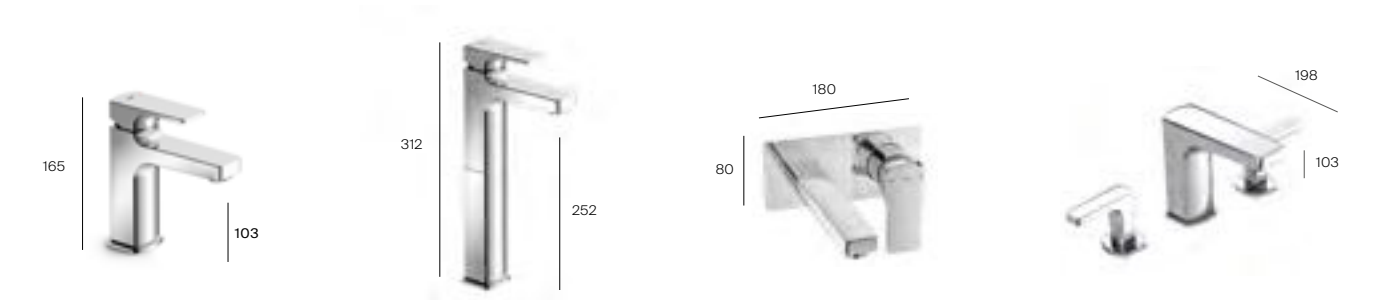


Smooth body basin mixer

Smooth body extended height basin mixer

Wall-mounted basin mixer

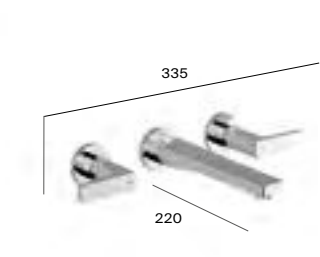
Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer



|                                                                            |         |                                                                           |         |                                                                                           |                    |            |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| ❄️<br>A5A3220C0N*<br>Recommended waste:<br>ZD50010005    Press down waste* | £276.22 | 💧<br>A5A3720C0N*<br>Recommended waste:<br>ZD50010005    Press down waste* | £431.60 | ❄️<br>A5A3L20C00    Basin mixer<br>A525220603    RocaBox for wall-mounted<br>basin mixers | £746.85<br>£167.06 | A5A4420C00 | £428.75 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

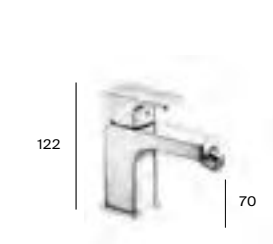
Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer



\*●  
A5A4A20C00

£428.75

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



●  
A5A6A01C00

£276.22

Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



A5A2D01C00

£469.75

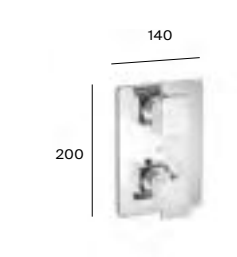
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



A5A0D01C00

£633.91

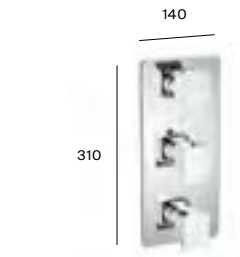
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0I01C00

£654.30

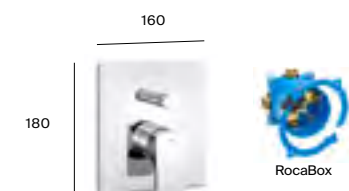
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2I01C00

£719.71

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0B01C00  
Required:  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve  
housing unit

£562.86

£155.21

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet

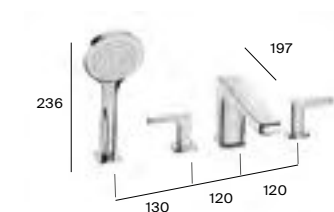


A5A2B01C00  
Required:  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve  
housing unit

£480.80

£155.21

Deck mounted 4 hole bath-shower mixer with shower handset and bath filler



A5A0901C00

£659.77

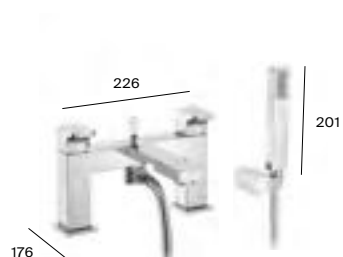
Deck mounted bath filler



A5A1C01C00

£639.81

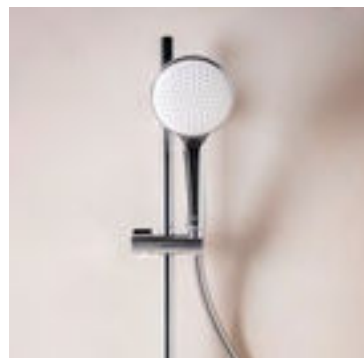
Deck mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset and bath filler



A5A1B01C00

£675.18

**See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245  
for compatible bath and showering  
accessories**



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine

# Atlas



## Basin mixer



✱ ● A5A3290C0R Smooth body\* £242.50  
 A5A3090C0R Mixer with pop-up waste £283.59  
 Recommended waste for smooth body mixer:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

## Smooth body medium height basin mixer



✱ ● A5A3990C0R Smooth body\* £303.14  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

## Smooth body medium plus height basin mixer



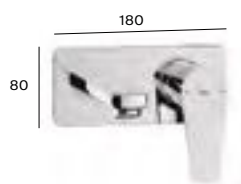
✱ ● A5A3D90C0R Smooth body\* £322.71  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

## Smooth body extended basin mixer



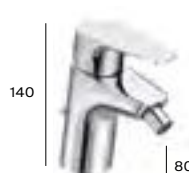
✱ ● A5A3790C0R £371.63  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

## Wall-mounted basin mixer



A5A3590C00 Basin mixer £497.89  
 A525220603 RocaBox for wall- mounted  
 basin mixer (required) £167.06  
 Recommended waste:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87

## Bidet mixer



● A5A6190C00 Smooth body mixer\* £250.33  
 A5A6090C00 Mixer with pop-up waste £312.94  
 Recommended waste for smooth body mixer:  
 ZD50010005 Press down waste\* £27.87



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershishine

Water Label 5 l/min

More information:



● 5 l/min. ✱ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



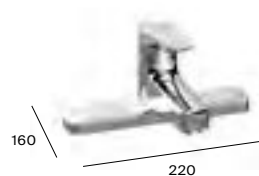
A5A0190C00 £379.43  
 Optional:  
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11  
 ZD50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £97.25

Wall-mounted shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



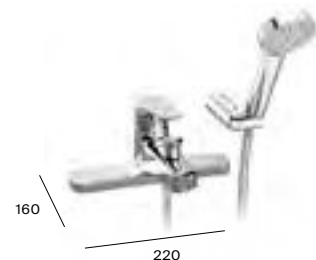
A5A2090C00 £332.49  
 Optional:  
 ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11  
 A5B4961TP0 Optional shelf £19.57

Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1990C00 Bath filler £462.18

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



A5A1890C00 Handset, hose and bracket £486.56

Deck-mounted bath filler



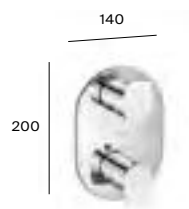
A5A1C90C00 Bath filler £437.58

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bracket



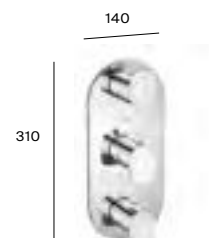
A5A1B90C00 Handset, hose and bracket £462.31

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0190C00 £581.28

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2190C00 £639.42

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



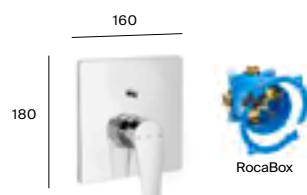
A5A0690C00 £279.42

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



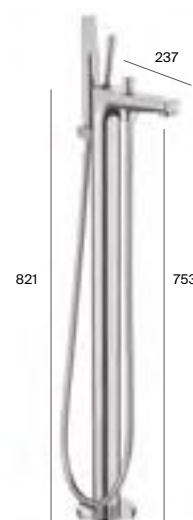
A5A2290C00 £242.14

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



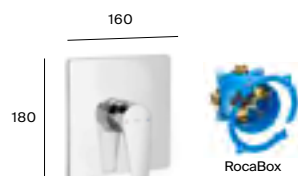
A5A0B90C00 £316.39  
 A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £155.21

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with shower handset, hose and bath spout



A5A2790C00 Diverter and shower handset £1,369.93

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2B90C00 £277.62  
 A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £155.21

**See pages 236 and 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories**



---

# Monodin-N





### Basin mixer



|    |                    |                    |         |
|----|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| ❄️ | A5A3298C00         | Smooth body*       | £222.34 |
|    | Recommended waste: |                    |         |
|    | ZD50010005         | Press down waste†  | £27.87  |
|    | A5A3098C00         | Pop-up waste mixer | £257.20 |

### Bidet mixer



|    |            |                         |         |
|----|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| ❄️ | A5A6198C00 | Retractable chain mixer | £297.32 |
|    | A5A6098C00 | Pop-up waste mixer      | £356.25 |

### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| A5A0298C00 | Excluding kit | £279.42 |
| Optional:  |               |         |
| ZD50010022 | Easy fix kit  | £56.11  |

### Wall-mounted shower mixer



|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| A5A2198C00 | Excluding kit | £223.52 |
| ZD50010022 | Easy fix kit  | £56.11  |

### Built-in mixer



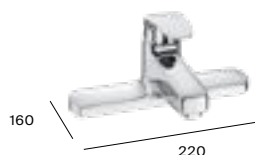
|            |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| A5A0698C00 | 2 outlets | £379.04 |
|------------|-----------|---------|

### Built-in mixer



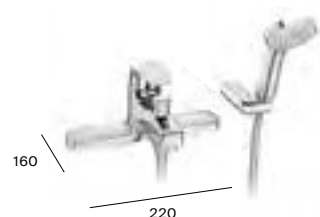
|            |          |         |
|------------|----------|---------|
| A5A2298C00 | 1 outlet | £243.65 |
|------------|----------|---------|

### Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| A5A1907C00 | Bath filler | £413.06 |
|------------|-------------|---------|

### Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



|            |                           |         |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| A5A1807C00 | Handset, hose and bracket | £437.12 |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. † Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

# Cala



### Basin mixers



**Chrome**  
A5A326EC0R Smooth body mixer\*  
Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\*  
A5A306EC00 Mixer with pop-up waste

**Matt Black/White**  
A5A326E..0 Smooth body mixer\*  
Recommended waste:  
A5054015.. Press down waste\*

Smooth body medium height basin mixer



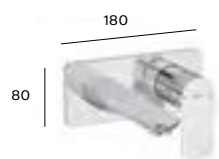
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |
| £230.47                                                                             | A5A336EC00                                                                          |
| £27.87                                                                              | Recommended waste:                                                                  |
| £256.25                                                                             | ZD50010005 Press down waste¹                                                        |
| £333.12                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| £63.69                                                                              |                                                                                     |

### Smooth body extended height basin mixers



|         |                                                                                                                   |         |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| £274.00 |  <b>Chromé</b><br>A5A346EC00 | £338.45 |
| £27.87  | Recommended waste:<br>ZD50010005 Press down waste <sup>†</sup>                                                    | £27.87  |
|         | <b>Matt Black/White</b><br>A5A346E...0                                                                            | £439.98 |
|         | Recommended waste:<br>A5054015... Press down waste <sup>†</sup>                                                   | £63.69  |

## Wall-mounted basin mixers

**Chrome**

A5A356EC00

£435.17

## Required:

A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers

£167.06

## Recommended waste:

ZD50010005 Press down waste\*

£27.87

**Matt Black/White**

A5A356E..0

£565.70

## Required:

A5252206.. RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers

£217.18

## Recommended waste:

A5054015.. Press down waste\*

£63.69

## Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



A5A606EC00

£256.25

## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A026EC00

£265.92

**Matt Black**

A5A026ENB0

£478.45

## Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A216EC00

£209.52

**Matt Black**

A5A216ENB0

£425.63

## Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A066EC00

£265.92

**Matt Black/White**

A5A066E..0

£345.71

## Built-in mixer with 1 outlet

**Chrome**

A5A226EC00

£225.63

**Matt Black/White**

A5A226E..0

£293.33

See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245  
for compatible bath and showering  
accessories



## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

CO  
ChromeNB  
Matt BlackBO  
Matt White

Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Matt finish



More information:



♦ 5 l/min. \* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

Product Band A

# Targa <sup>N</sup>



Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste

Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Smooth body basin mixer

Smooth body basin mixer with side handle



❄️💧  
**Chrome**  
A5A3A5FC0R Smooth body\*

🌿💧 ❄️💧  
**Chrome**  
A5A305FC00

🌿💧 ❄️💧  
**Chrome**  
A5A325FC00 Smooth body\*

**Matt Black/Matt White**  
A5A325F.0 Smooth body\*

**Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass**  
A5A325F.0 Smooth body\*

🌿💧 ❄️💧  
**Chrome**  
A5A405FC00 Smooth body\*

**Matt Black/Matt White**  
A5A405F.0

**Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass**  
A5A405F.0

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

## Smooth body extended height basin mixer



|  |                                                                |         |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  | <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A345FC00 Smooth body*                       | £316.75 |
|  | <b>Matt Black/Matt White</b><br>A5A345F.0 Smooth body*         | £380.09 |
|  | <b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b><br>A5A345F.0 Smooth body* | £411.77 |

## Wall-mounted basin mixer



|  |                                                   |         |
|--|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  | <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A355FC00                       | £197.47 |
|  | <b>Matt Black/Matt White</b><br>A5A355F.0         | £236.96 |
|  | <b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b><br>A5A355F.0 | £256.70 |
|  | <b>Built-in body (required):</b>                  |         |
|  | <b>Chrome</b><br>A5E3503C00                       | £108.82 |
|  | <b>Matt Black/Matt White</b><br>A5E3503.0         | £130.58 |
|  | <b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b><br>A5E3503.0 | £141.47 |

## Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



|  |                             |         |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|
|  | <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A605FC00 | £208.71 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|

## Smooth body bidet mixer



|  |                                                               |         |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  | <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A625FC00 Smooth body                       | £177.40 |
|  | <b>Matt Black/Matt White</b><br>A5A625F.0 Smooth body         | £212.88 |
|  | <b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b><br>A5A625F.0 Smooth body | £230.62 |

## Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



|                                                   |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A0B5FC00                       | £258.05 |
| <b>Matt Black/Matt White</b><br>A5A0B5F.0         | £309.66 |
| <b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b><br>A5A0B5F.0 | £335.46 |
| <b>RocaBox required:</b><br>A525869403            | £155.21 |

## Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



|                                                   |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A2B5FC00                       | £221.18 |
| <b>Matt Black/Matt White</b><br>A5A2B5F.0         | £265.42 |
| <b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b><br>A5A2B5F.0 | £287.54 |
| <b>RocaBox required:</b><br>A525869403            | £155.21 |



Cold start



One Million Cycles



Evershine



Everlux



Matt finish



## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Matt Black  
NBMatt White  
BOStainless Steel  
SMBrushed Brass  
VA

5 l/min. \* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

New Product

Product Band

# Victoria Plus N



Smooth body basin mixer\*

Smooth body basin mixer with click clack waste\*\*

Basin mixer with pop-up waste

Smooth body medium height basin mixer with click clack waste\*\*



|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>A5A324FC00<br>Recommended waste:<br>ZD50010005 Press down waste† | <br>£110.21 | <br>A5A3A4FC0R<br>£27.87 | <br>£117.09 | <br>A5A304FC00 | <br>£122.88 | <br>A5A3B4FC00 | <br>£138.81 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Smooth body extended height basin mixer with click clack waste\*\*



A5A3C4FC00



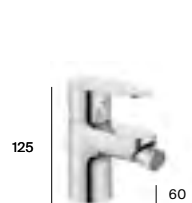
Basin mixer with lateral handle and pop-up waste



A5A4A4FC00



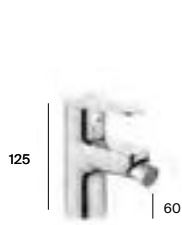
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste



A5A604FC00



Smooth body bidet mixer\*



A5A624FC00



Recommended:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste\*

£27.87

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A014FC00

£280.99

Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A204FC00

£215.88

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A1B4FC00

£324.06

Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1C4FC00

£264.30

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A064FC00

£164.67

Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A224FC00

£111.49

## VICTORIA ORIGINAL

Basin mixer



A5A3225C0R Smooth body\*

£155.25

Recommended waste:  
ZD50010005 Press down waste

£27.87



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Water Label 5 l/min

Water Label 8 l/min

More information:



Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options. See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

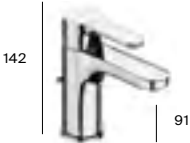
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

\*\* Please note: These wastes will require an EU to UK coupler, which is not supplied and will need to be purchased separately. Please seek guidance from your bathroom professional.

Product Band A

# L20



| Basin mixers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Smooth body medium height basin mixer                                                                                                                                                                          | Extended height basin mixers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Wall-mounted basin mixers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <div><div><div>❄️💧</div><div>Chrome</div></div><div>A5A3209C0R Smooth body*<br/>Recommended waste:<br/>ZD50010005 Press down waste*<br/>A5A3I09C00 Mixer with pop-up waste</div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>£161.83</div></div><div><div>£27.87</div><div>£178.25</div></div></div> <div><div><div>❄️💧</div><div>Matt Black</div></div><div>A5A3K09NB0 Smooth body*<br/>Recommended waste:<br/>A5054015NB Click clack waste</div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>£189.01</div></div><div><div>£63.69</div></div></div> | <div><div><div>❄️💧</div><div>Smooth body*</div></div><div>A5A3B09C00<br/>Recommended waste:<br/>ZD50010005 Press down waste*</div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>£211.50</div></div><div><div>£27.87</div></div></div> | <div><div><div>❄️</div><div>Chrome</div></div><div>A5A3C09C00 Mixer with pop-up waste</div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>£416.49</div></div></div> <div><div><div>❄️</div><div>Matt Black</div></div><div>A5A3H09NB0 Smooth body*<br/>Recommended waste:<br/>A5054015NB Click clack waste</div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>£486.41</div></div><div><div>£63.69</div></div></div> | <div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>Chrome</div></div><div>A5A3L09C00 Basin mixer<br/>Required:<br/>A525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer<br/>Recommended waste:<br/>ZD50010005 Press down waste*</div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>£471.22</div></div><div><div>£167.06</div><div>£27.87</div></div></div> <div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>Matt Black</div></div><div>A5A3L09NB0 Face plate<br/>A5252206NB RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer<br/>Recommended waste:<br/>A5054015NB Click clack waste</div><div><div>💧🌊</div><div>£281.40</div></div><div><div>£217.18</div><div>£63.69</div></div></div> |

❄️ 5 l/min. ❄️ Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

## Bidet mixers

**Chrome**

A5A6B09C00 Mixer with retractable chain £164.98

A5A6A09C00 Mixer with pop-up waste £178.25

**Matt Black**

A5A6C09NB0 Mixer £323.69

A5054015NB Click clack waste £63.69

## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer including handset, hose and bracket



A5A0109C02

£220.46

## Optional:

ZD50010022 Easy fix kit £56.11

ZD50010009 Pillars for shower mixer £97.25

A525866800 Floorstanding columns (Square) £769.35

A525897500 Floorstanding columns (Round) £860.82

## Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A2009C02

£190.01

ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

£56.11

## Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0A09C00

£272.07

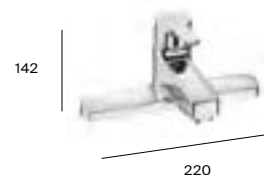
## Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



A5A2A09C00

£204.07

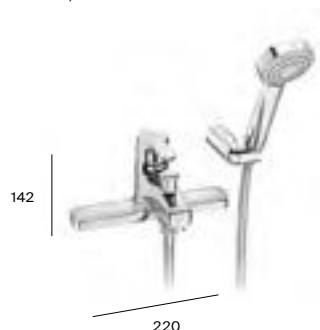
## Deck-mounted bath filler



A5A1909C00

£322.31

## Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



A5A1809C00

£346.57

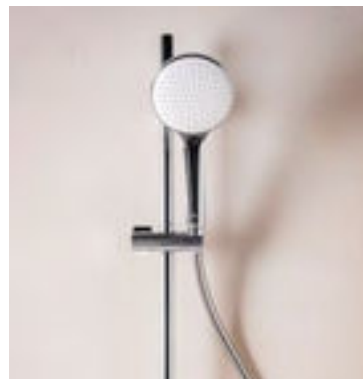
## Kitchen mixer with swivel spout



A5A8409C00

£323.69

## See pages 236, 237 and 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Matt finish



Water Label 5 l/min

More information:



---

# Carelia

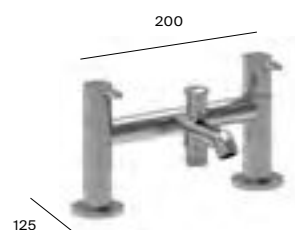


## Basin mixers



|                    |                         |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>* Chrome</b>    |                         |         |
| A5A328ACOR         | Smooth body*            | £159.57 |
| Recommended waste: |                         |         |
| ZD50010005         | Press down waste†       | £27.87  |
| A5A308ACOK         | Mixer with pop-up waste | £175.68 |
| <b>Matt Black</b>  |                         |         |
| A5A328ANOR         | Smooth body*            | £207.91 |
| Recommended waste: |                         |         |
| Z201148013         | Click clack waste       | £67.42  |

## Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



|                   |  |         |
|-------------------|--|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b>     |  |         |
| A5A1B8ACOR        |  | £354.56 |
| <b>Matt Black</b> |  |         |
| A5A1B8ANOR        |  | £451.28 |

## Wall-mounted shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A5A2A8ACOK | £185.35 |
|------------|---------|

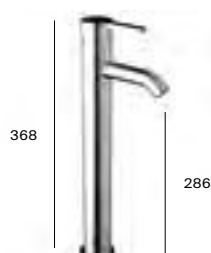
## ROUND

## Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



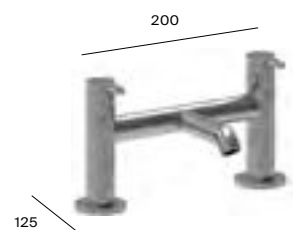
|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A5A0B8ACOK | £241.77 |
|------------|---------|

## Extended height basin mixers



|                    |                   |         |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>* Chrome</b>    |                   |         |
| A5A378ACOR         | Smooth body*      | £224.02 |
| Recommended waste: |                   |         |
| ZD50010005         | Press down waste† | £27.87  |
| <b>Matt Black</b>  |                   |         |
| A5A378ANOR         | Smooth body*      | £288.49 |
| Recommended waste: |                   |         |
| Z201148013         | Click clack waste | £67.42  |

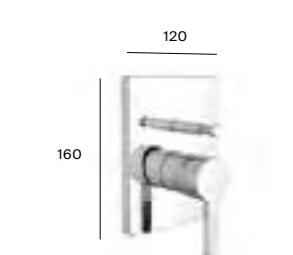
## Deck-mounted bath filler



|                   |  |         |
|-------------------|--|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b>     |  |         |
| A5A1C8ACOR        |  | £322.34 |
| <b>Matt Black</b> |  |         |
| A5A1C8ANOR        |  | £419.03 |

## SQUARE

## Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



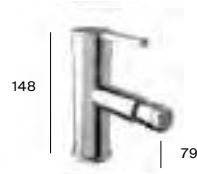
|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A5A0C8ACOK | £241.77 |
|------------|---------|

## Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A5A2B8ACOK | £185.35 |
|------------|---------|

## Bidet mixer



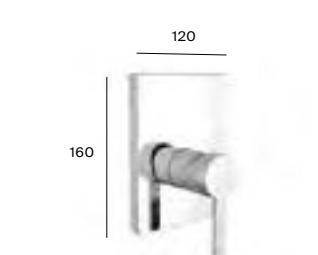
|                    |                   |         |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|
| A5A628ACOK         | Smooth body*      | £159.57 |
| Recommended waste: |                   |         |
| ZD50010005         | Press down waste† | £27.87  |

## Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A5A018ACOK | £217.57 |
|------------|---------|

## Built-in mixer with 1 outlet



|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A5A2C8ACOK | £185.35 |
|------------|---------|

## Kitchen mixer



|            |              |         |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| A5A848ACOK | Swivel spout | £290.11 |
|------------|--------------|---------|



Cold start



One million cycles



Evershine



Matt finish

\* Cold Start. Dimensions in mm. Please refer to page 218 for waste options.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. \* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.

# Wastes and Bottle traps

## Basin and Bidet Wastes

### Slotted press down waste\*



ZD50010005 Chrome

£27.87

### Universal press down waste\*\*



A505401000 Chrome

£38.07

### Slotted click-clack waste\*



A5054015.. Rose Gold/ Titanium Black  
Brushed Titanium Black/ Brushed  
Brass/Stainless Steel £66.42  
A5054015.. Cobalt Blue/Honey Yellow/  
Mint Green/Glossy White £45.69  
A5054015.. Matt Black / White £63.69

### Universal click-clack waste\*\* N



A5054033C0 Chrome

£31.89

### Universal click-clack waste\*\* N



A505400900 Chrome

£38.07

## Basin Bottle Traps

### Bottle trap



A506401614 Chrome

£75.74

### Bottle trap N



A506407100 Chrome £79.61  
A5064071.. Matt Black / White £110.53  
A5064071.. Titanium Black/Brushed Titanium  
Black/Rose Gold/Brushed Brass/  
Stainless Steel £134.27

## Bidet Bottle Trap

### Curved trap

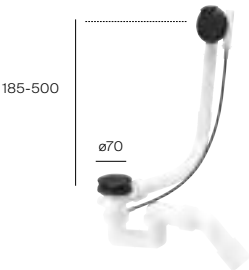


A506402210 Chrome

£73.19

## Bath Wastes

### Bath waste for double-ended bath (central waste)



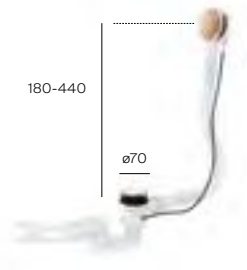
A24821300A Gloss White £116.98  
A2482130CN Titanium Black £116.98  
A2482130NB Matt Black £116.98

### Click waste for bath with integrated overflow



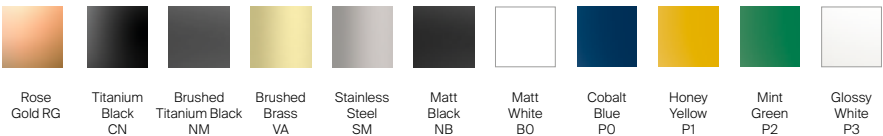
A24L58100R Gloss White £83.56  
A24L5810CN Titanium Black £83.56  
A24L5810NB Matt Black £83.56  
A24L5810RG Rose Gold £83.56

### Bath waste for single-ended bath (waste positioned at end of bath)



A50640470A Gloss White £93.39  
A5064047CN Titanium Black £93.39  
A5064047RG Rose Gold £93.39  
A5064047NB Matt Black £93.39

### Colour finishes for basin and bidet traps



### Colour finishes for bath wastes



\* Please note: Slotted basin wastes are not suitable for basins without an overflow hole.  
\*\* Please note: This waste will require an EU to UK coupler, which is not supplied and will need to be purchased separately. Please seek guidance from your bathroom professional.





# Smart Shower



**Intuitive use**  
Its capacitive technology and the ergonomic design of its rotating controls make the Smart Shower very user-friendly. Moreover, as its buttons light up when touched, its use is very intuitive, even for children or the elderly.



**Self-cleaning**  
The Smart Shower has a cleaning program that activates all water outlets, releasing an intermittent high-pressure flow of water to remove lime and impurities, which build up in pipes and jets.



**Ultrafine design**  
The control panel barely sticks out from the wall thanks to its 12 mm thick profile.

Smart Shower Digital Shower

Smart Shower components in the box:



Smart Shower



3 way electronic mixer



Wi-Fi module  
(To connect the 3 Way electronic mixer to the mobile app)



Plastic box to conceal in the wall, to house the Smart Shower panel.



Power supply - 12V



A5A104AC00 Includes components £3,142.77 The main components above are included with the Smart Shower,.

Dimensions in mm.  
The Smart Shower requires a minimum pressure of 1.5 bar for optimum performance. A shower pump will be required if used with a low pressure water system.  
Please ensure that you seek guidance from bathroom professionals regarding your installation requirements. If you require further details please contact our Customer Service team on 01530 830080.

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design:  
Titanium black finish accessories



Z5D154AC00 Shower pack £3,871.49

Includes:  
Smart Shower, raindream Ø300mm shower head,  
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,  
flexible hose 1.6m and shower hose outlet with  
handset holder

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets square  
design: Chrome finish accessories



A5D114AC00 Shower pack £3,811.85

Includes:  
Smart Shower, raindream 350mm shower head,  
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,  
flexible hose 1.75m and shower hose outlet with  
handset holder

Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design:  
Chrome finish accessories



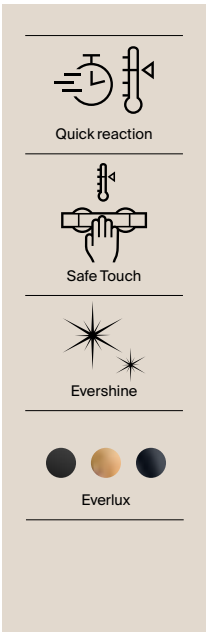
Z5D134AC00 Shower pack £3,695.19

Includes:  
Smart Shower, raindream Ø300mm shower head,  
shower wall arm 400mm, Stella Stick shower handset,  
flexible hose 1.75m and shower hose outlet with  
handset holder

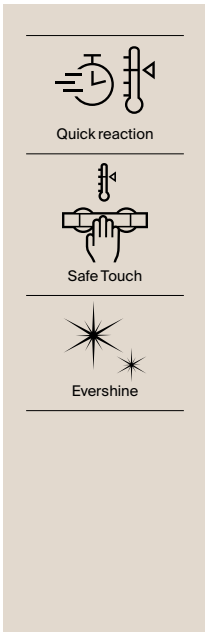
More information:



# Insignia-T



# T-2000



### Built-in thermostatic mixers



|                        |                                   |           |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| <b>Chrome</b>          |                                   |           |  |
| A5A0C3AC00             | 2 outlets                         | £835.15   |  |
| A5A2C3AC00             | 1 outlet                          | £779.49   |  |
| <b>Everlux colours</b> |                                   |           |  |
| A5A0C3A..0             | 2 outlets                         | £1,087.66 |  |
| A5A2C3A..0             | 1 outlet                          | £1,035.84 |  |
| Required:              |                                   |           |  |
| A525869403             | RocaBox shower valve housing unit | £155.21   |  |
|                        |                                   |           |  |

### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer excluding kit



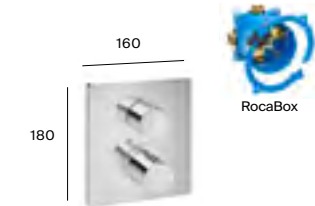
A5A1288C00 With integrated shelf £934.77

### Wall-mounted shower mixer excluding kit



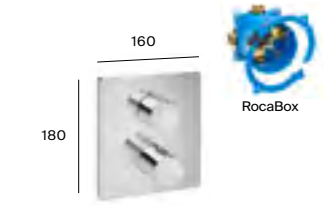
A5A2A88C00 With integrated shelf £782.32

### Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A0C88C00 2 outlets £800.98  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required) £155.21

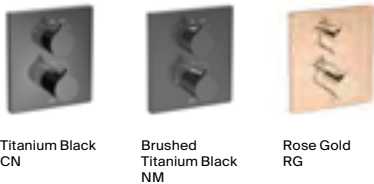
### Built-in thermostatic mixer



A5A2C88C00 1 outlet £1,035.84  
A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required) £155.21

### Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



# T-Multi <sup>N</sup>



SafeTouch®



Security 38°™



Quick Reaction®



Everlux



Matt finish

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A204AC00

£184.26

**Matt Black**

A5A204ANB0

£221.11

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A204A..0

£239.53

Built-in body (required):

A5E204AC00

£732.21

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A214AC00

£485.70

**Matt Black**

A5A214ANB0

£582.83

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A214A..0

£631.41

Built-in body (required):

A5E214AC00

£857.44

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A224AC00

£245.71

**Matt Black**

A5A224ANB0

£294.85

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A224A..0

£319.43

Built-in body (required):

A5E224AC00

£797.18

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A234AC00

£547.14

**Matt Black**

A5A234ANB0

£656.56

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A234A..0

£711.28

Built-in body (required):

A5E234AC00

£915.89

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A244AC00

£792.88

**Matt Black**

A5A244ANB0

£951.46

**Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel**

A5A244A..0

£1,030.75

Built-in body (required):

A5E244AC00

£1,075.51

**Finishes**

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Chrome  
C0Matt Black  
B0Titanium Black  
CNBrushed Brass  
VAStainless Steel  
SM

Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New ProductProduct Band <sup>A</sup>

# T-Multi Switch N



-   
Technology On-Off Switch
-   
SafeTouch®
-   
Security 38™
-   
Quick Reaction®
-   
Everlux
-   
Matt finish

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets



|                                                                        |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A704AC00                                            | £411.94 |
| <b>Matt Black</b><br>A5A704ANB0                                        | £494.33 |
| <b>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/<br/>Stainless Steel</b><br>A5A704A..0 | £535.52 |
| Built-in body (required):<br>A5E704AC00                                | £461.16 |

Built-in mixer with 2 outlets



|                                                                        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A714AC00                                            | £729.03   |
| <b>Matt Black</b><br>A5A714ANB0                                        | £874.84   |
| <b>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/<br/>Stainless Steel</b><br>A5A714A..0 | £1,020.65 |
| Built-in body (required):<br>A5E714AC00                                | £736.38   |

Built-in mixer with 3 outlets



|                                                                        |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A724AC00                                            | £535.52 |
| <b>Matt Black</b><br>A5A724ANB0                                        | £696.18 |
| <b>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/<br/>Stainless Steel</b><br>A5A724A..0 | £749.73 |
| Built-in body (required):<br>A5E724AC00                                | £559.44 |

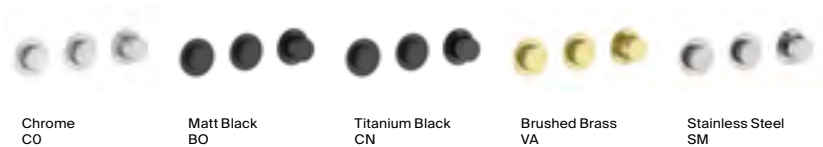
Built-in mixer with 3 outlets



|                                                                        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A734AC00                                            | £851.91   |
| <b>Matt Black</b><br>A5A734ANB0                                        | £1,022.30 |
| <b>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/<br/>Stainless Steel</b><br>A5A734A..0 | £1,192.69 |
| Built-in body (required):<br>A5E734AC00                                | £1,474.55 |

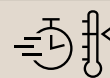
## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:





# T-1000 Round



Quick reaction



Safe Touch

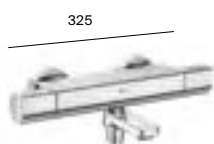


Evershine



Everlux

Wall-mounted thermostatic  
bath-shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A1E2EC00

£645.22

Optional:

ZD50010022 Chrome Easy Fix Kit

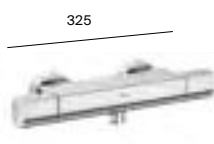
£56.11

**Everlux colours**

A5A1E2E...0

£837.32

Wall-mounted thermostatic  
shower mixer excluding kit

**Chrome**

A5A142EC00

£560.59

Optional:

ZD50010022 Chrome Easy Fix Kit

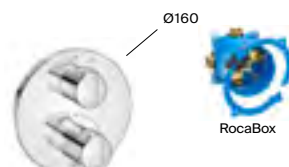
£56.11

**Everlux colours**

A5A142E...0

£733.73

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

**Chrome**

A5A0D09C00

£775.58

**Everlux colours**

A5A0D09...0

£1,009.96

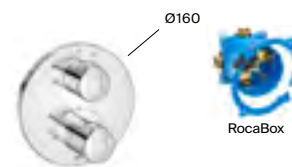
Required:

A525869403

RocaBox shower valve  
housing unit

£155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet

**Chrome**

A5A2E09C00

£684.95

**Everlux colours**

A5A2E09...0

£906.36

Required:

A525869403

RocaBox shower valve  
housing unit

£155.21

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

Titanium Black  
CNBrushed  
Titanium Black  
NMRose Gold  
RG

Dimensions in mm. Dimensions in mm. See pages 236, 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

Product Band **A**

# T-3000 Switch N



Quick Reaction

Safe Touch

Evershine

Everlux

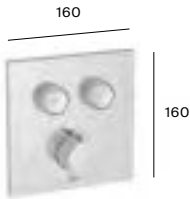
Matt finish

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



|                                                   |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A2K09C00                       | £368.58 |
| <b>Matt Black/Matt White</b><br>A5A2K09.0         | £437.05 |
| <b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b><br>A5A2K09.0 | £560.05 |
| <b>RocaBox required:</b><br>A525869403            | £155.21 |

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



|                                                   |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b><br>A5A2I09C00                       | £368.58 |
| <b>Matt Black/Matt White</b><br>A5A2I09.0         | £437.05 |
| <b>Stainless Steel/Brushed Brass</b><br>A5A2I09.0 | £560.05 |
| <b>RocaBox required:</b><br>A525869403            | £155.21 |

## Finishes

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black  
NB



Matt White  
BO

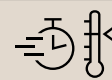
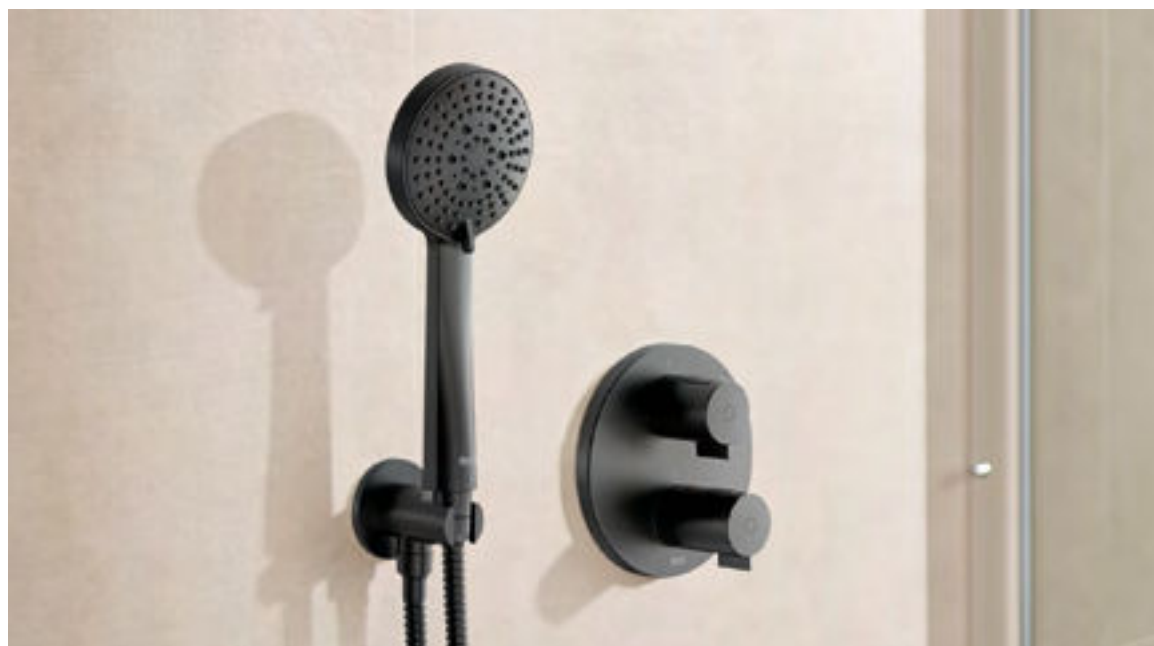


Stainless Steel  
SM



Brushed Brass  
VA

# T-500



Quick Reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Everlux



Matt finish

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer excluding kit

325



## Chrome

A5A1E18C00 £452.97

Optional Chrome fixings:

ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit £56.11

ZD50010009 Pillars £97.25

## Matt Black/White

A5A1E18..0 £543.56

## Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A1E18..0 £588.56

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer excluding kit

325



## Chrome

A5A2E18C00 £390.25

Optional Chrome fixings:

ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit £56.11

## Matt Black/White

A5A2E18NB0 £468.31

## Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A2E18..0 £507.32

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

Ø160



RocaBox

## Chrome

A5A0C18C00 £344.22

## Matt Black/White

A5A0C18..0 £413.08

## Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A0C18..0 £447.49

Required:

A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit £155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet

Ø160



RocaBox

## Chrome

A5A2P18C00 £316.60

## Matt Black/White

A5A2P180..0 £379.92

## Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A2P180..0 £411.59

Required:

A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit £155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

160

180



RocaBox

## Chrome

A5A0D18C00 £344.22

## Matt Black/White

A5A0D18..0 £413.08

## Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A0D18..0 £447.49

Required:

A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit £155.21

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet

160

180



RocaBox

## Chrome

A5A2R18C00 £316.60

## Matt Black/White

A5A2R18..0 £379.92

## Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel

A5A2R18..0 £411.59

Required:

A525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit £155.21

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black  
NB



Matt White  
BO



Brushed Brass  
VA



Stainless Steel  
SM

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with shower handset, hose and slide rail

700



324

A5D2F18C00

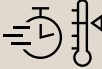
Optional:

ZD50010022 Easy fix Kit £56.11

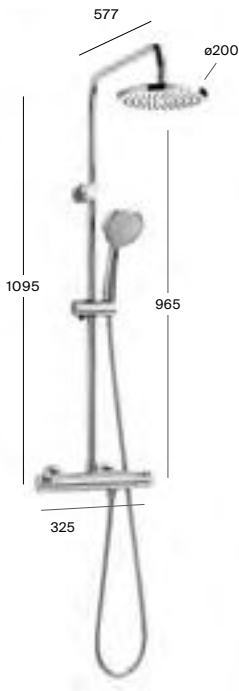
£418.65

# Victoria-T



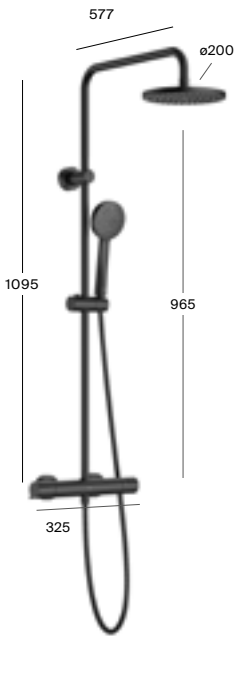
-  Quick reaction
-  Safe Touch
-  Evershine
-  Adjustable Height
-  Matt finish

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column



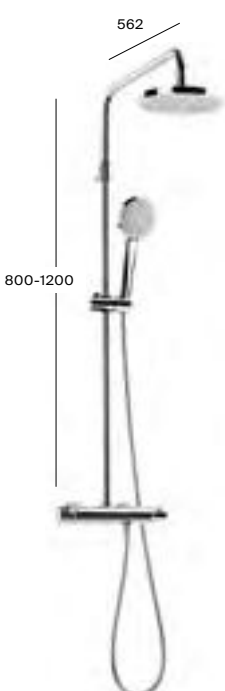
A5A9F18C00    Chrome    £860.23  
Optional fixings:  
ZD50010022    Easy fix kit    £56.11

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column



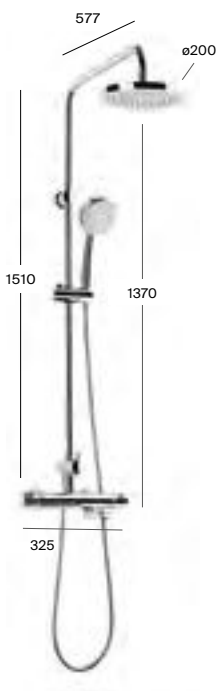
A5A9F18NB0    Matt Black    £1,032.28  
Optional fixings:  
ZD50010022    Easy fix kit    £56.11

Wall-mounted thermostatic height adjustable shower column



A5A2F18C00    Chrome    £1,248.98  
Optional fixings:  
ZD50010022    Easy fix kit    £56.11

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable bath spout

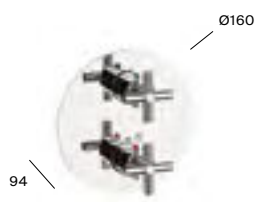


A5A2H18C00    Chrome    £1,339.65  
Optional fixings:  
ZD50010022    Easy fix kit    £56.11

Dimensions in mm.

# Loft-T

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

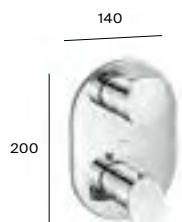


A5A0643C00

£1,176.74

# Atlas

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets

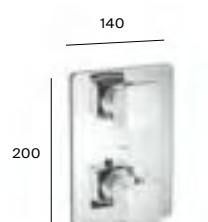


A5A0190C00

£581.28

# Escuadra

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



A5A0101C00

£654.30

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



A5A0743C00

£1,146.14

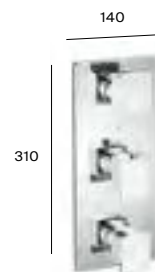
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2190C00

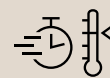
£639.42

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



A5A2101C00

£719.71



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Dimensions in mm. See pages 236, 237, 240 - 245 for compatible bath and showering accessories.

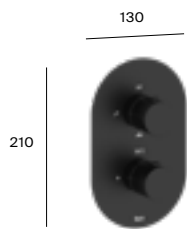
Product Band **A**

# Splash-T <sup>N</sup>



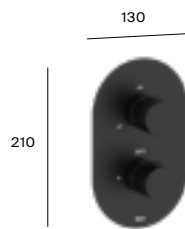


## Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 outlets



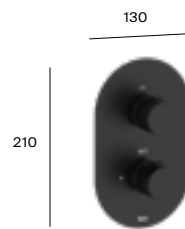
TN50202800000000 Chrome £399.36  
TN50202800000001 Matt Black £441.14

## Built-in thermostatic mixer with 2 outlets



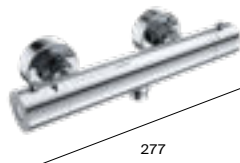
TN50202200000000 Chrome £337.92  
TN50202200000001 Matt Black £399.36

## Built-in thermostatic mixer with 1 outlet



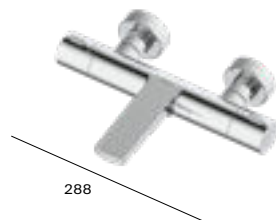
TN50202700000000 Chrome £305.97  
TN50202700000001 Matt Black £362.50

## Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer excluding kit



TN50202000000000 Chrome £184.32  
TN50202000000001 Matt Black £239.62

## Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer excluding kit

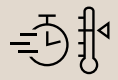


TN50202900000000 Chrome £251.90  
TN50202900000001 Matt Black £307.20

## Wall-mounted thermostatic height adjustable shower column



TN50202100000000 Chrome £528.38



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Adjustable Height



Matt finish

# Evolution

# Essential



Wall-mounted thermostatic hydromassage column



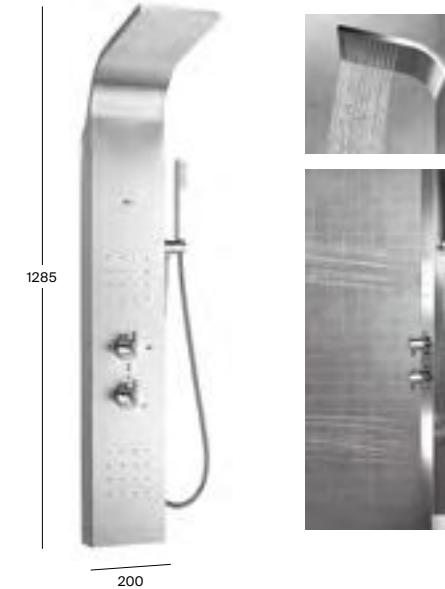
Optional shelf



|                         |                                              |           |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A5A9B8BC00              | Thermostatic shower column with hydromassage | £1,833.63 |
| Optional:<br>A5B4863TP0 | Glass shelf                                  | £130.40   |

Dimensions in mm.

Wall-mounted thermostatic hydromassage column



Optional shelf



|                         |                                              |           |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A5A9A8BC00              | Thermostatic shower column with hydromassage | £1,612.48 |
| Optional:<br>A5B4863TP0 | Glass shelf                                  | £130.40   |

# Deck-T



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with shelf and round shower head



A5A9788C00

£1,564.66

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with shelf and rectangular shower head



A5A9C88C00

£1,642.88



With Shelf



Safe Touch



Evershine

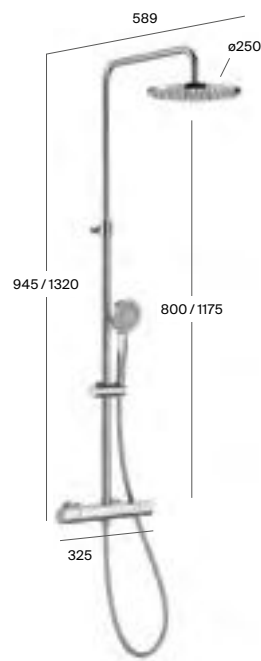


Adjustable Height

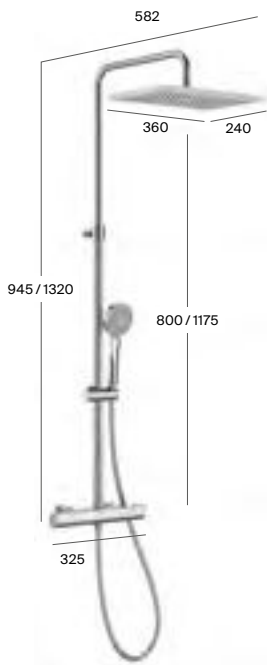
# Even-T



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with round shower head



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column with rectangular shower head



Chrome:  
A5A9A2EC00 Thermostatic shower column with round head  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit  
Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/Titanium Black/  
Brushed Brass/Stainless Steel:  
A5A9A2E..0 Thermostatic shower column with round head 

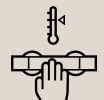
£1,279.18  
£56.11

A5A202EC00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head  
ZD50010022 Easy fix kit

£1,349.73  
£56.11



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine



Adjustable Height

Dimensions in mm.

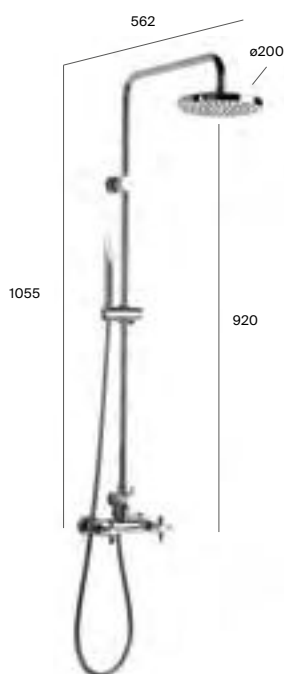
 New Product

Product Band 

# Loft

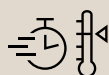


Wall-mounted twin-lever shower column



A5A9743C00

£1,980.32



Quick reaction



Safe Touch



Evershine

# Danube-T

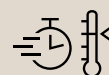


Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column



ZD50010040

£434.32



Quick reaction



Safe Touch

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Chrome shower and bath accessories



## Riser Rails

### Sensum rail kit <sup>N</sup>



A5B0709C00 700mm. With sliding handset holder and adjustable fixing brackets £117.84

### Stella rail kit <sup>N</sup>



A5B0713C00 700mm. With sliding handset holder and adjustable fixing brackets £85.89

## Water Outlets

### 1/2" shower hose connector



ZD50010015 Connector £38.11

### 1/2" shower hose connector



A5B5250C00 With handset holder £58.69

### Square shower hose outlet



A5B1150C00 £47.62

### Water inlet with bracket



A5B0850C00 £73.04

## Soap Dishes

### Soap dishes for Sensum and Stella rail kits



A5B5150C00 Chrome £22.11  
A5B5150TP0 Translucent £22.11

## Fixed Brackets

### Curved swivel bracket



A526703910 £22.95

### Square handset bracket



A525021600 £31.30

### Square handset bracket



A5B1250C00 £45.76

### Round handset bracket



A5B1350C00 £31.89

## Bath and Shower Accessories

### Pillars for wall-mounted bath-shower mixers allowing mixers to be deck-mounted



ZD50010009 £97.25

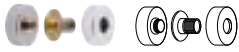
### Floorstanding columns



A525897500 Round £860.82  
A525866800 Square £769.35



Easy Fix Kit - Allows wall-mounted mixers to be installed to pipework



ZD50010022

£56.11

Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010008

£239.38

Bath pop-up waste



ZD50010001

£60.33

Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010220

£166.13

Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste



ZD50010220

£166.13

Bath Waste for double-ended baths **N**



A24L634000

£94.42

Bath filler and waste **N**



A24L635000

£161.22

## Bath Spouts

Nu wall-mounted bath spout



A5A083FC00

£244.74

Naia wall-mounted bath spout



A525308900 Bath spout

£296.25

Insignia wall-mounted bath spout



A5A0703C00 Bath spout

£358.20

Ona wall-mounted bath spout



A5A089EC00 Bath spout

£269.22

Round wall-mounted bath spout



A525310800 Bath spout

£296.25

## Shower Hoses

Shower hoses

ZD50010014 1.5m  
ZD50010011 1.7m£26.35  
£32.21

Satin flexible hose



A5B2116C00 1.75m

£43.66

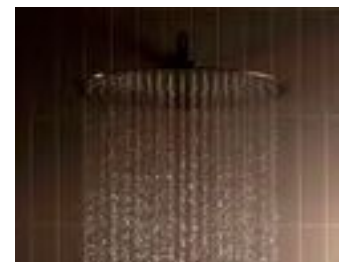
Smooth shower hose



A5B2118C00 1.5m anti-twist

£37.54

For shower handsets and overhead showers see pages 240 - 245



# Colour shower and bath accessories



|                          |                                                                                     |                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                             |                                                                                       |         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Wall-mounted bath spouts | Naia                                                                                |                                                             | Insignia                                                                             |                                                             | Nu                                                                                    |         |
|                          |  |                                                             |  |                                                             |  |         |
|                          | A5253089..                                                                          | Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black £362.56 | A5A0703..0                                                                           | Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black £440.24 | A5A083FCN0                                                                            | £318.16 |

**Fixed brackets****Round handset bracket**

|            |                                                                                           |        |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| A5B1350..0 | Rose gold / Titanium Black<br>Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed<br>Brass / Stainless Steel | £66.42 |
| A5B1350NB0 | Matt black                                                                                | £54.76 |
| A5B1350B00 | Matt white                                                                                | £54.76 |

**Water outlets****Shower hose outlet**

|            |                                                                                           |        |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| A5B1450..0 | Rose gold / Titanium Black<br>Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed<br>Brass / Stainless Steel | £67.35 |
| A5B1450NB0 | Matt black                                                                                | £54.76 |
| A5B1450B00 | Matt white                                                                                | £54.76 |

**Combined shower hose outlet**

|            |                                                                                           |        |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| A5B5250..0 | Rose gold / Titanium Black<br>Brushed Titanium Black / Brushed<br>Brass / Stainless Steel | £75.96 |
| A5B5250NB0 | Matt black                                                                                | £65.24 |
| A5B5250B00 | Matt White                                                                                | £65.24 |

**Riser Rails****Deck rail kit <sup>N</sup>**

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A5B07S2NB0 | Matt black | £154.72 |
| A5B07S2B00 | Matt white | £154.72 |

**Minimal rail kit <sup>N</sup>**

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A5B07S1NB0 | Matt black | £130.24 |
| A5B07S1B00 | Matt white | £130.24 |

**Sensum rail kit**

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A5B0709NB0 | Matt black | £129.12 |
| A5B0709B00 | Matt white | £129.12 |

**Shower Hoses****Shower hoses 1.75m**

|            |                        |        |
|------------|------------------------|--------|
| A5B3850RG0 | Rose Gold              | £60.44 |
| A5B3850NM0 | Brushed Titanium Black | £60.44 |
| A5B3850CN0 | Titanium Black         | £60.44 |
| A5B2116NB0 | Matt black             | £56.71 |
| A5B2116B00 | Matt white             | £56.71 |

**Shower hoses 1.7m (anti twist)**

|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| A5B2117NB0 | Matt black | £47.37 |
| A5B2117B00 | Matt white | £47.37 |

**Shower hoses 1.5m (anti twist)**

|            |                 |        |
|------------|-----------------|--------|
| A5B2118NB0 | Matt black      | £44.22 |
| A5B2118B00 | Matt white      | £44.22 |
| A5B2118RG0 | Rose Gold       | £54.01 |
| A5B2118CN0 | Titanium Black  | £54.01 |
| A5B2118SM0 | Stainless Steel | £54.01 |
| A5B2118VA0 | Brushed Brass   | £54.01 |

**Bath Waste****Slim Maxiflow bath filler and waste**

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| ZD50010230 | Matt black | £185.79 |
|------------|------------|---------|

**Overflow filler and waste**

|            |                                                                    |         |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| A24L6350.. | Rose gold / Titanium Black /<br>Brushed Brass /<br>Stainless Steel | £217.74 |
| A24L6350.. | Matt black/white                                                   | £185.79 |

**Finishes**

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Titanium Black  
CNBrushed  
Titanium Black  
NMRose Gold  
RGMatt Black  
NBMatt White  
B0Stainless Steel  
SMBrushed Brass  
VA

# Raindream



| CIRCULAR                                                                            |                              |         | RECTANGULAR                                                                           |                              |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| ø300 Stainless Steel                                                                |                              |         | 250 x 250 Stainless Steel                                                             |                              |         |
|  |                              |         |   |                              |         |
| A5B2550C00                                                                          | Chrome                       | £335.73 | A5B2450C00                                                                            | Chrome                       | £293.77 |
| A5B2550..0                                                                          | Matt Black/White             | £402.87 |                                                                                       |                              |         |
| A5B2550..0                                                                          | Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium   |         |                                                                                       |                              |         |
|                                                                                     | Black/Titanium Black/Brushed |         |                                                                                       |                              |         |
|                                                                                     | Brass/Stainless Steel        | £441.37 |                                                                                       |                              |         |
| ø400 Stainless Steel                                                                |                              |         | 300 x 300 Stainless Steel                                                             |                              |         |
|  |                              |         |  |                              |         |
| A5B2650C00                                                                          | Chrome                       | £503.64 | A5B2750C00                                                                            | Chrome                       | £419.68 |
|                                                                                     |                              |         | A5B2750..0                                                                            | Matt Black/White             | £503.62 |
|                                                                                     |                              |         | A5B2750..0                                                                            | Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium   |         |
|                                                                                     |                              |         |                                                                                       | Black/Titanium Black/Brushed |         |
|                                                                                     |                              |         |                                                                                       | Brass/Stainless Steel        | £545.59 |

## RECTANGULAR

400 x 400



A5B2850C00 Chrome

£570.75

500 x 500



A5B3550C00 Chrome

£889.12

165 x 537 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted <sup>N</sup>



A5B184AC00 Chrome

£450.56

A5B184A..0 Matt Black

£629.77

A5B184A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed

£671.76

Brass / Stainless Steel

## CIRCULAR

165 x 537 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted <sup>N</sup>



A5B144AC00 Chrome

£517.13

A5B144A..0 Matt Black

£723.98

A5B144A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed

£775.19

Brass / Stainless Steel

270 x 587 Stainless Steel - Wall mounted <sup>N</sup>



A5B134AC00 Chrome

£930.84

A5B134A..0 Matt Black

£1,302.55

A5B134A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed

£1,396.76

Brass / Stainless Steel

ø380 Stainless Steel - Built-in



A5B3150C00 Chrome

£1,017.15

## RECTANGULAR

350 x 350 Stainless Steel - Built-in



A5B3250C00 Chrome

£1,063.37

380 x 380 Stainless Steel with 1 function

- Ceiling mounted <sup>N</sup>



A5B104AC00 Chrome

£816.14

A5B104A..0 Matt Black

£1,143.83

A5B104A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed

£1,225.75

Brass / Stainless Steel

380 x 380 Stainless Steel with 2 functions

- Ceiling mounted <sup>N</sup>



A5B114AC00 Chrome

£983.06

A5B114A..0 Matt Black

£1,374.01

A5B114A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed

£1,473.56

Brass / Stainless Steel

## CIRCULAR

500 x 500 Stainless Steel with 2 functions

- Ceiling mounted <sup>N</sup>



A5B124AC00 Chrome

£1,035.29

A5B124A..0 Matt Black

£1,448.99

A5B124A..0 Titanium Black / Brushed

£1,551.40

Brass / Stainless Steel

ø300



A5B3950..0

Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium

£448.87

Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed

Brass/Stainless Steel

## RECTANGULAR

300 x 300



A5B4050..0

Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium

£552.46

Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed

Brass/Stainless Steel



Please see page 243 for wall and ceiling fixing kits.

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Titanium Black  
CN



Brushed  
Titanium Black  
NM



Rose Gold  
RG



Matt Black  
NB



Matt White  
B0



Stainless Steel  
SM



Brushed Brass  
VA

Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>



# Rainsense





## CIRCULAR

ø200



A5B2150C00 ABS Chrome  
A5B2950C00 Stainless steel

£67.13  
£293.77

ø230 <sup>N</sup>

A5B1803C00 ABS Chrome  
A5B1803..0 Matt Black/Matt White  
A5B1803..0 Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium  
Black/Titanium Black/ Brushed Brass/  
Stainless Steel

£68.53  
£109.33  
£146.95

ø250



A5B2250C00 ABS Chrome  
A5B2250..0 Matt Black/Matt White

£83.95  
£260.97



Everlux



Matt finish

## RECTANGULAR

200 x 200



A5B2350C00 ABS Chrome

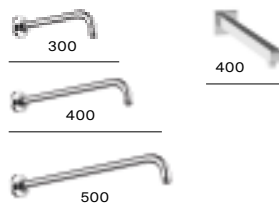
£67.13

360 x 240

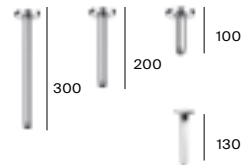


A5B3050C00 ABS Chrome

£142.68

Wall fixing kits for Rainsense and  
Raindream

|            |                                                                                      |        |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 300mm      |                                                                                      |        |
| A5B0150C00 | Chrome                                                                               | £50.36 |
| 400mm      |                                                                                      |        |
| A5B0250C00 | Chrome                                                                               | £67.13 |
| A5B0250..0 | Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium<br>Black/Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/<br>Stainless Steel | £86.32 |
| A5B0250NB0 | Matt Black                                                                           | £74.56 |
| A5B0250B00 | Matt White                                                                           | £74.56 |
| A5B0950C00 | Chrome Square                                                                        | £83.94 |
| 500mm      |                                                                                      |        |
| A5B0350C00 | Chrome                                                                               | £83.95 |

Ceiling fixing kits for Rainsense and  
Raindream

|            |                                                                                       |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 300mm      |                                                                                       |        |
| A5B0650C00 | Chrome                                                                                | £67.13 |
| 200mm      |                                                                                       |        |
| A5B0550C00 | Chrome                                                                                | £50.36 |
| A5B0550..0 | Rose Gold/Brushed Titanium Black/<br>Titanium Black/Brushed Brass/<br>Stainless Steel | £69.06 |
| A5B0550NB0 | Matt Black                                                                            | £57.47 |
| A5B0550B00 | Matt White                                                                            | £57.47 |
| 100mm      |                                                                                       |        |
| A5B0450C00 | Chrome                                                                                | £33.58 |
| A5B1050C00 | Chrome Square                                                                         | £40.07 |

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Titanium Black  
CN



Brushed  
Titanium Black  
NM



Rose Gold  
RG



Matt Black  
NB



Matt White  
B0



Stainless Steel  
SM



Brushed Brass  
VA

Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New ProductProduct Band <sup>A</sup>

# Plenum N



## SHOWER HANDSETS

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8114C00 Chrome £78.24

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8114..0 Matt Black /  
Matt White £93.88

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8114..0 Titanium Black /  
Rose Gold /  
Brushed Brass /  
Stainless Steel /  
Brushed Titanium  
Black £112.66

## PLENUM - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8414C00 Chrome £221.12

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8E14B00 Matt White  
£265.35

ø130  
3 Functions



A5B8E14NB0 Matt Black  
£265.35

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Dimensions in mm.

N New Product

# Sensum N



## SHOWER HANDSETS

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BG109C00 Chrome £66.49

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BG109..0 Matt Black /  
Matt White £81.26

ø110  
1 Function



A5BCB09C00 Chrome £55.41

## SENSUM - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BG409C00 Chrome  
£159.68

ø110  
3 Functions



A5BGE09B00 Matt White  
£191.62

ø110  
3 Functions



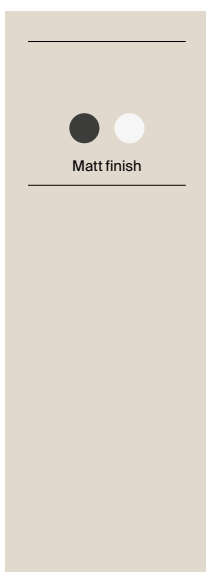
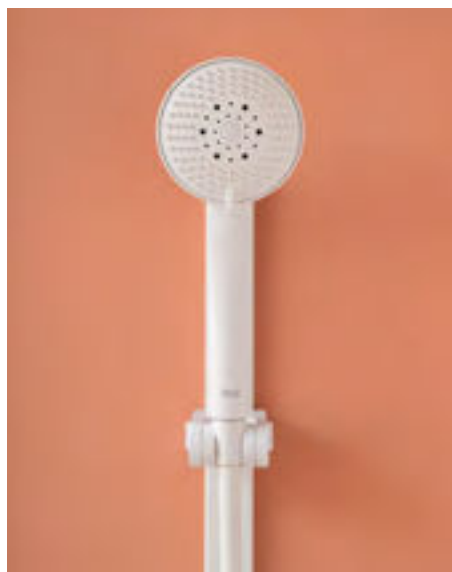
A5BGE09NB0 Matt Black  
£191.62

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



# Stella



# Stella Stick



## SHOWER HANDSETS

ø80  
3 Functions / 1 Function



A5B1103C00 3 functions:  
Chrome £40.30  
A5B9103C00 1 function:  
Chrome £36.26

ø100  
1 Function <sup>N</sup>



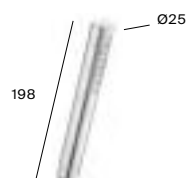
A5B3113C00 Chrome  
8L £49.66  
A5BCB13C00 Chrome  
6L £49.66

ø110  
3 Functions



A5B8113C00 Chrome £55.80  
A5B8113..0 Matt Black /  
Matt White £66.96

Round



A5B9B61C00 1 function: Chrome £67.57  
A5B9B61..0 1 function: Matt Black /  
Matt White £81.09  
A5B9B61..0 1 function: Rose Gold /  
Brushed Titanium Black /  
Titanium Black / Brushed Brass /  
Stainless Steel £86.33

Square



A5B9L61C00 1 function: Chrome £64.95

## STELLA - SHOWER SLIDE RAIL KIT

ø100  
3 Functions



A5B3413C00 Chrome 8L £135.11  
A5BC413C00 Chrome 6L £135.11

ø100  
1 Function



A5B8413C00 Chrome £147.39

ø100  
3 Functions



A5B8E13..0 Matt Black /  
Matt White £162.13

## STELLA - WALL MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD

ø100  
3 Functions



A5BF103C00 3 functions £48.88  
A5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for  
Stella showerhead £39.11

ø100  
1 Function



A5BH103C00 1 function £39.11  
A5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for  
Stella showerhead £39.11

## Finishes



Matt Black  
NB

Matt White  
BO

## Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



Matt Black  
NB

Matt White  
BO

Titanium  
Black  
CN

Brushed  
Titanium  
Black NM

Rose Gold  
RG

Brushed  
Brass  
VA

Stainless  
Steel  
SM

Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>



# Baths and Shower Trays

---

## Stonex® baths

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| Ariane | 249 |
| Raina  | 249 |
| Tura   | 249 |
| Maui   | 251 |
| Kauai  | 251 |
| Ona    | 251 |

---

## Surfex® baths

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| Modo | 252 |
|------|-----|

---

## Acrylic baths

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Virginia            | 253 |
| Sal                 | 253 |
| Noya                | 253 |
| Tordera             | 254 |
| Ebro                | 254 |
| Oslo                | 254 |
| Bilbao              | 254 |
| Vythos              | 254 |
| Malaga              | 254 |
| Acrylic bath panels | 255 |

---

## Steel baths

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Swing      | 257 |
| Princess-N | 257 |
| Contesa    | 257 |
| Carla      | 257 |
| Duo Plus   | 257 |

---

## Shower trays

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Stonex® Shower trays        | 258 |
| Senceramic® Shower trays    | 262 |
| Acrylic Shower trays        | 263 |
| Vitreous China Shower trays | 264 |
| In-Drain systems            | 265 |

# Stonex® baths





Ariane freestanding bath



|            |                   |           |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| A248669000 | White             | £3,468.17 |
| A248669..0 | Coloured Exterior | £4,161.80 |

Ariane freestanding bath



|            |                   |           |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| A248670000 | White             | £3,303.01 |
| A248670..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,963.62 |

Ariane freestanding bath



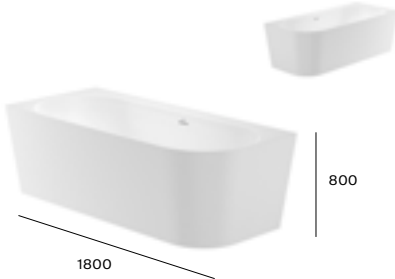
|            |                   |           |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| A248470000 | White             | £3,232.25 |
| A248470..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,878.69 |

Raina freestanding bath



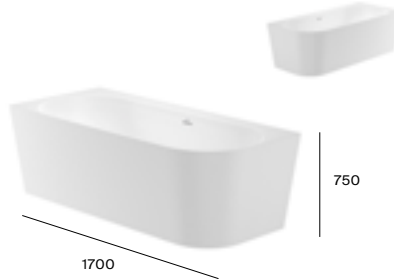
|            |                   |           |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| A248466000 | White             | £3,232.25 |
| A248466..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,878.69 |

Raina left or right hand corner bath



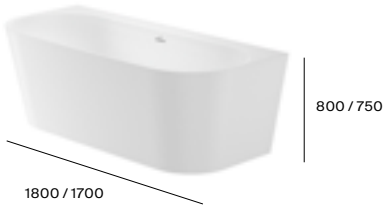
|            |                   |           |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Left hand  |                   |           |
| A248663000 | White             | £2,949.12 |
| A248663..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,391.49 |
| Right hand |                   |           |
| A248664000 | White             | £2,949.12 |
| A248664..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,391.49 |

Raina left or right hand corner bath



|            |                   |           |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Left hand  |                   |           |
| A248666000 | White             | £2,703.36 |
| A248666..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,075.39 |
| Right hand |                   |           |
| A248667000 | White             | £2,703.36 |
| A248667..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,075.39 |

Raina back-to-wall bath



|            |                   |           |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| A248665000 | White             | £2,949.12 |
| A248665..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,391.49 |
| A248668000 | White             | £2,703.36 |
| A248668..0 | Coloured Exterior | £3,075.39 |

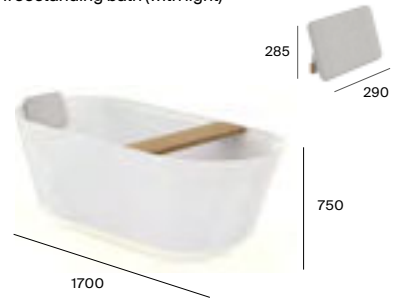
Tura freestanding bath



|            |                                  |           |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| A248671000 | White bath with wooden tray      | £3,637.25 |
| Optional:  |                                  |           |
| A248674000 | Headrest with wood counterweight | £221.18   |

Note: Tura baths are only available in White.

Tura freestanding bath (with light)



|            |                                                 |           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A248672000 | White bath with wooden tray and LED strip light | £4,364.70 |
| Optional:  |                                                 |           |
| A248674000 | Headrest with wood counterweight                | £221.18   |

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen bath exterior finish:



Dimensions in mm.  
All Stonex® baths come with chrome wastes. An alternative waste with a gloss white cover (A24L58100R £83.56) is also available to match the bath interior.

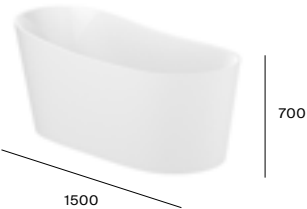
Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**

\*Applies to Tura baths

# Stonex® baths

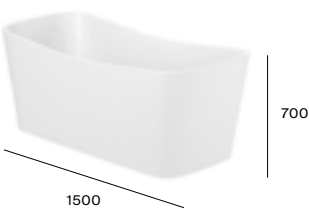


Maui Round freestanding bath



A248499000 White £3,070.62  
A248499..0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Maui Square freestanding bath



A248502000 White £3,070.62  
A248502..0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Kauai freestanding bath



A248617000 White £3,070.62  
A248617..0 Coloured Exterior £3,684.77

Ona left hand corner bath



A248629000 White LH corner bath £3,365.81  
A2486290K0 Black LH corner bath £3,930.87

Ona right hand corner bath



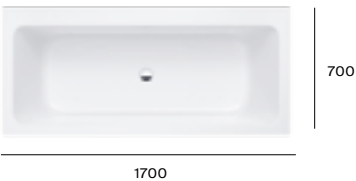
A248638000 White RH corner bath £3,365.81  
A2486380K0 Black RH corner bath £3,930.87  
Note: Ona baths are only available in White or Black

Ona drop in bath



A248630000 White drop in bath £2,055.29

Ona drop in bath



A248631000 White drop in bath £1,919.05

Finishes

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen bath finish:



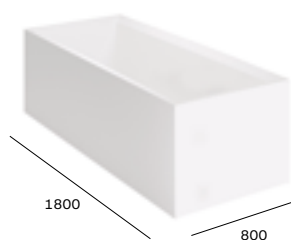
Dimensions in mm.  
All Stonex® baths come with chrome wastes. An alternative waste with a gloss white cover (A24L58100R £83.56) is also available to match the bath interior.

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**  
\*Applies to Ona baths

# Surfex<sup>®</sup> baths



Modo



AB10070832000000 1800 x 800mm OTH £7,192.55

Dimensions in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Acrylic baths



Virginia Freestanding



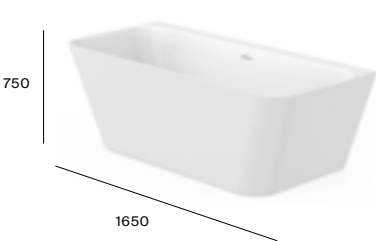
|            |                                   |           |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| A248313000 | Includes waste, overflow and legs | £3,118.09 |
| Z000075110 | EU to UK adaptor for baths        | £15.63    |

Noya Freestanding <sup>N</sup>



|            |                                    |           |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| A248798000 | Includes chrome waste and overflow | £1,884.00 |
| Z000075110 | EU to UK adaptor for baths         | £15.63    |

Sal Back-to-wall <sup>N</sup>



|            |                                    |           |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| A248688000 | Includes chrome waste and overflow | £1,920.00 |
| Z000075110 | EU to UK adaptor for baths         | £15.63    |

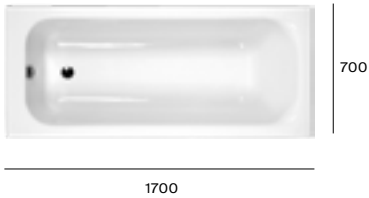
Dimensions in mm.

<sup>N</sup> New Product

Product Band <sup>A</sup>

# Acrylic baths

## Ebro



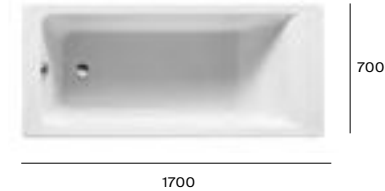
|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| A248709000 | Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm | £340.38 |
| A248708000 | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm | £340.38 |
| A248723000 | Legset                  | £25.80  |

## Oslo



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Z247997911 | Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm | £370.94 |
| Z247998511 | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm | £370.94 |

## Bilbao



|            |                         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Z247997511 | Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm | £370.94 |
| Z247998111 | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm | £370.94 |

## Vythos double-ended baths



|   |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|
| A | 1800 | 1700 | 1700 | 1600 |
| B | 900  | 800  | 750  | 750  |

|            |                            |         |
|------------|----------------------------|---------|
| A248556000 | Bath OTH - 1800 x 900mm    | £765.31 |
| A248555000 | Bath OTH - 1700 x 800mm    | £695.73 |
| A248554000 | Bath OTH - 1700 x 750mm    | £670.51 |
| A248553000 | Bath OTH - 1600 x 750mm    | £586.40 |
| Optional:  |                            |         |
| A259112000 | Front panel 1600mm         | £251.07 |
| A259113000 | Front panel 1700mm         | £259.15 |
| A259114000 | Front panel 1800mm         | £307.75 |
| A259115000 | Front panel 700mm          | £181.42 |
| A259116000 | Front panel 750mm          | £186.27 |
| A259117000 | Front panel 800mm          | £202.47 |
| A259118000 | Front panel 900mm          | £226.78 |
| A248594000 | Grey headrest              | £215.13 |
| Z000075110 | EU to UK adaptor for baths | £15.63  |

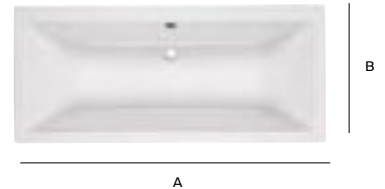
## Vythos single-ended baths



|   |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|
| A | 1700 | 1700 | 1600 | 1600 |
| B | 750  | 700  | 750  | 700  |

|            |                            |         |
|------------|----------------------------|---------|
| A248552000 | Bath OTH - 1700 x 750mm    | £603.22 |
| A248550000 | Bath OTH - 1700 x 700mm    | £543.13 |
| A248551000 | Bath OTH - 1600 x 750mm    | £527.51 |
| A248549000 | Bath OTH - 1600 x 700mm    | £527.16 |
| Optional:  |                            |         |
| A259112000 | Front panel 1600mm         | £251.07 |
| A259113000 | Front panel 1700mm         | £259.15 |
| A259114000 | Front panel 1800mm         | £307.75 |
| A259115000 | Front panel 700mm          | £181.42 |
| A259116000 | Front panel 750mm          | £186.27 |
| A259117000 | Front panel 800mm          | £202.47 |
| A259118000 | Front panel 900mm          | £226.78 |
| A248594000 | Grey headrest              | £215.13 |
| Z000075110 | EU to UK adaptor for baths | £15.63  |

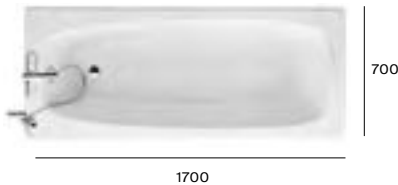
## The Gap



|   |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|
| A | 1700 | 1700 | 1600 |
| B | 750  | 700  | 700  |

|                     |                                      |         |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Z024719000          | Double-ended bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm | £701.78 |
| Z024722000          | Double-ended bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm | £519.28 |
| Single-ended baths: |                                      |         |
| Z024715000          | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm              | £519.28 |
| Z024714000          | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 750mm              | £701.78 |
| Z024718000          | Bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm              | £701.78 |
| Z024717000          | Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm              | £519.28 |
| Z024716000          | Bath - OTH 1600 x 700mm              | £519.28 |

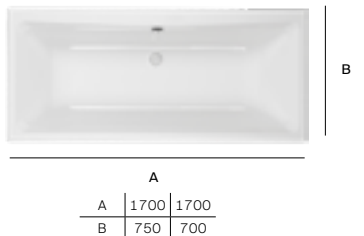
## Malaga (Non-gripped)



|            |                             |         |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| A248288000 | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm     | £505.59 |
| A248294000 | Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm     | £471.55 |
| Eco:       |                             |         |
| A248295000 | Eco bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm | £475.25 |
| A248296000 | Eco bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm | £475.25 |
| Z000075110 | EU to UK adaptor for baths  | £15.63  |

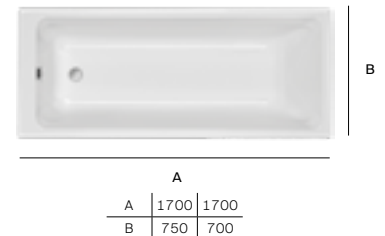
\* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

## Tordera double-ended baths



|                                             |                                    |         |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A248718000                                  | Double-ended bath 2TH 1700 x 750mm | £441.14 |
| A248716000                                  | Double-ended bath 2TH 1700 x 700mm | £406.73 |
| A248719000                                  | Double-ended bath OTH 1700 x 750mm | £441.14 |
| A248717000                                  | Double-ended bath OTH 1700 x 700mm | £406.73 |
| Required Legset: Must be ordered separately |                                    |         |
| A248723000                                  | Legset                             | £25.80  |

## Tordera



|                                             |                                    |         |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| A248714000                                  | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 750mm            | £441.14 |
| A248715000                                  | Bath - OTH 1700 x 750mm            | £441.14 |
| A248710000                                  | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm            | £340.38 |
| A248711000                                  | Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm            | £340.38 |
| A248712000                                  | Bath with grips - 2TH 1700 x 700mm | £340.38 |
| A248713000                                  | Bath with grips - OTH 1700 x 700mm | £441.14 |
| Baths with 156L                             |                                    |         |
| A248791000                                  | Bath with grips - 2TH 1700 x 700mm | £340.38 |
| A248792000                                  | Bath with grips - OTH 1700 x 700mm | £340.38 |
| A248789000                                  | Bath - 2TH 1700 x 700mm            | £340.38 |
| A248790000                                  | Bath - OTH 1700 x 700mm            | £340.38 |
| Required Legset: Must be ordered separately |                                    |         |
| A248723000                                  | Legset                             | £25.80  |



# Acrylic bath panels

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy.  
Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



## Reinforced tall (540mm high)

| Ref.       |                  | White   | Bilbao | Ebro | Oslo | The Gap | Tordera | Vythos | Malaga |
|------------|------------------|---------|--------|------|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Z045171000 | Front panel 1700 | £262.12 |        |      |      |         |         | •      |        |
| Z045181000 | Front panel 1800 | £295.29 |        |      |      |         |         | •      |        |
| Z045071000 | End panel 700    | £174.78 |        |      |      |         |         | •      |        |
| Z045075100 | End panel 750    | £174.78 |        |      |      |         |         |        |        |
| Z045081000 | End panel 800    | £187.21 |        |      |      |         |         | •      |        |

## Reinforced standard (515mm high)

| Ref.       |                  | White   | Bilbao | Ebro | Oslo | The Gap | Tordera | Vythos | Malaga |
|------------|------------------|---------|--------|------|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Z045160000 | Front panel 1600 | £249.64 |        |      |      | •       |         |        |        |
| Z045170000 | Front panel 1700 | £262.12 |        |      |      | •       |         |        |        |
| Z045070000 | End panel 700    | £174.78 |        |      |      | •       |         |        |        |
| Z045075000 | End panel 750    | £174.78 |        |      |      | •       |         |        |        |

## Superthick (515mm high)

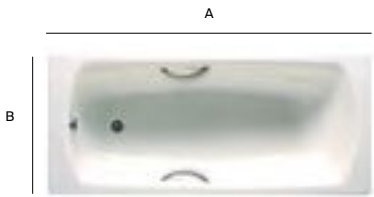
| Ref.       |                  | White   | Bilbao | Ebro | Oslo | The Gap | Tordera | Vythos | Malaga |
|------------|------------------|---------|--------|------|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Z025160000 | Front panel 1600 | £136.04 |        |      |      | •       |         |        |        |
| Z025976000 | Front panel 1675 | £136.04 | •      |      | •    | •       |         |        | •      |
| Z025170000 | Front panel 1700 | £136.05 | •      | •    | •    | •       | •       |        | •      |
| Z025070000 | End panel 700    | £106.52 | •      | •    | •    | •       | •       |        | •      |
| Z025075000 | End panel 750    | £106.52 |        | •    |      | •       | •       |        |        |

# Steel baths - Standard gauge



Swing single-ended bath

● ● ●

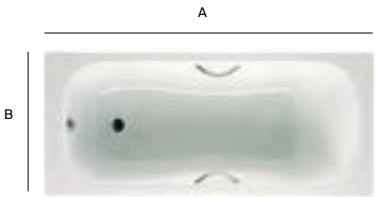


|   |      |      |
|---|------|------|
| A | 1800 | 1700 |
| B | 800  | 750  |

|            |                                      |         |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| A2200G0000 | 1800 x 800mm bath with anti-slip OTH | £722.04 |
| A2201G0000 | 1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip OTH | £647.95 |
| A526804110 | Grips to suit the Swing bath         | £214.13 |
| A248427000 | Legset                               | £99.30  |

Princess-N single-ended bath

● ● ●

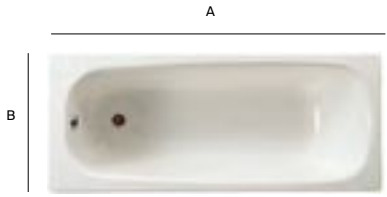


|   |      |      |
|---|------|------|
| A | 1700 | 1700 |
| B | 750  | 700  |

|            |                                      |         |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| A2202G3000 | 1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip 2TH | £604.30 |
| A2202G0000 | 1700 x 750mm bath with anti-slip OTH | £604.30 |
| A2209G0000 | 1700 x 700mm bath with anti-slip OTH | £573.89 |
| A526804310 | Princess grips                       | £107.26 |
| A291021000 | Legset                               | £26.42  |

Contesa single-ended baths with anti-slip

● ● ●

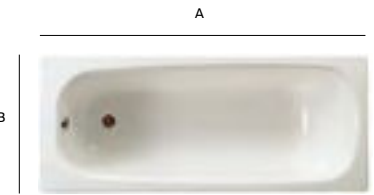


|   |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|
| A | 1700 | 1600 | 1500 |
| B | 700  | 700  | 700  |

|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A2370J3000 | 1700 x 700mm 2TH  | £335.57 |
| A2358J0000 | 1700 x 700mm OTH  | £335.57 |
| A2371J3000 | 1600 x 700mm 2TH  | £335.57 |
| A2359J0000 | 1600 x 700mm OTH  | £335.57 |
| A2372J3000 | 1500 x 700mm 2TH  | £335.57 |
| A291021000 | Type 2 bar legset | £26.42  |
| A291028000 | Bolt on legset    | £27.59  |

Contesa single-ended baths without anti-slip

● ● ●

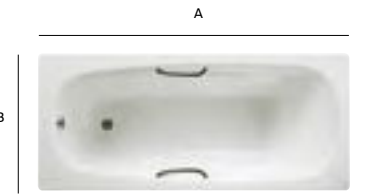


|   |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|
| A | 1700 | 1600 | 1500 |
| B | 700  | 700  | 700  |

|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A2370K3000 | 1700 x 700mm 2TH  | £311.82 |
| A2358K0000 | 1700 x 700mm OTH  | £311.82 |
| A2371K3000 | 1600 x 700mm 2TH  | £311.82 |
| A2359K0000 | 1600 x 700mm OTH  | £311.82 |
| A2372K3000 | 1500 x 700mm 2TH  | £311.82 |
| A2360K0000 | 1500 x 700mm OTH  | £311.82 |
| A291021000 | Type 2 bar legset | £26.42  |
| A291028000 | Bolt on legset    | £27.59  |

Carla single-ended bath with anti-slip

● ● ●



|   |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|
| A | 1700 | 1600 | 1500 |
| B | 700  | 700  | 700  |

|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A2374L3000 | 1700 x 700mm 2TH  | £347.71 |
| A2374L2000 | 1700 x 700mm OTH  | £347.71 |
| A2375L3000 | 1600 x 700mm 2TH  | £347.71 |
| A2376L3000 | 1500 x 700mm OTH  | £347.71 |
| A291021000 | Type 2 bar legset | £26.42  |
| A291028000 | Bolt on legset    | £27.59  |
| Z031003014 | Grips (pair)      | £41.41  |

Carla single-ended bath without anti-slip

● ● ●



|   |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|
| A | 1700 | 1600 | 1500 |
| B | 700  | 700  | 700  |

|            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| A2374M3000 | 1700 x 700mm 2TH  | £325.61 |
| A2374M2000 | 1700 x 700mm OTH  | £325.61 |
| A2375M3000 | 1600 x 700mm 2TH  | £325.61 |
| A2376M3000 | 1500 x 700mm OTH  | £325.61 |
| A291021000 | Type 2 bar legset | £26.42  |
| A291028000 | Bolt on legset    | £27.59  |
| Z031003014 | Grips (pair)      | £41.41  |

STEEL BATHS - SUPER HEAVY GAUGE

Duo Plus double-ended bath

●



|            |                                      |           |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| A221670000 | 1800 x 800mm bath with anti-slip OTH | £1,317.47 |
| A221660000 | 1800 x 800mm OTH                     | £1,282.33 |
| A248427000 | Legset                               | £99.30    |
| A248213001 | Waste and overflow                   | £116.24   |

# Stonex®



Manufactured from high quality resins, mineral fillers and natural pigments, Stonex® shower trays feature highly durable anti-slip surfaces in a variety of textures that evoke nature.



### Anti-slip

The textured surface has been specially engineered to adhere to the highest anti-slip standards (Class C\*) increasing safety for all users.

\*According to DIN 51097 norm

### Adaptable

Easily adaptable to any kind of spaces, thanks to its cut-to-size options.

### Extra slim

The exclusive formulation of Stonex® enables the production of extra slim pieces that can be installed at floor level, providing seamless integration, removing barriers and allowing easy access to the shower.

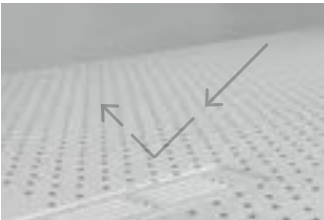
### Hygienic

Compliant with the most demanding hygienic standards, impeding the spread of microorganisms on the surface.

\*Certified by Applus: UNE-EN ISO 846

### Easy cleaning

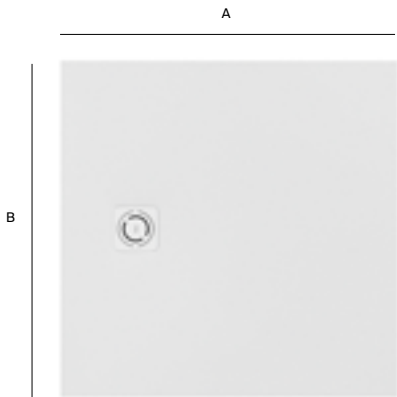
The surface is designed for stress-free maintenance and can be easily cleaned with soap and water.



### Resistant

Stonex® is extremely resistant to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Terran-N Square Superslim Stonex® shower tray

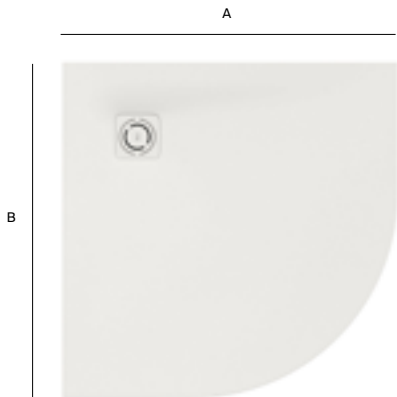


|        |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|
| A      | 800 | 900 |
| B      | 800 | 900 |
| Height | 26  | 28  |

|                  |         |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| 800 x 800 x 26mm |         |         |
| APA0132032000100 | White   | £389.28 |
| APA0132032000..0 | Colours | £400.96 |
| 900 x 900 x 28mm |         |         |
| APA0138438400100 | White   | £399.24 |
| APA0138438400..0 | Colours | £411.22 |

|                                |                  |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Recommended shower tray waste: |                  |        |
| A27L018000                     | Water seal 50mm  | £55.30 |
| Z000075110                     | EU to UK adaptor | £15.63 |

Terran-N Quadrant (550 radius) Superslim Stonex® shower tray <sup>N</sup>



|        |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|
| A      | 800 | 900 |
| B      | 800 | 900 |
| Height | 26  | 28  |

|                  |         |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| 800 x 800 x 26mm |         |         |
| APA0532032000100 | White   | £369.82 |
| APA0532032000..0 | Colours | £388.31 |
| 900 x 900 x 28mm |         |         |
| APA0538438400100 | White   | £379.28 |
| APA0538438400..0 | Colours | £398.24 |

|                                |                  |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Recommended shower tray waste: |                  |        |
| A27L018000                     | Water seal 50mm  | £55.30 |
| Z000075110                     | EU to UK adaptor | £15.63 |



Anti-slip



Hygienic



Easy Cleaning



Extraslim



Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

Colour finishes (shower trays and Mosaic and Brick grids)

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

|             |             |             |             |            |             |              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|             |             |             |             |            |             |              |
| White<br>10 | Slate<br>20 | Black<br>40 | Pearl<br>63 | Onyx<br>64 | Beige<br>65 | Coffee<br>66 |

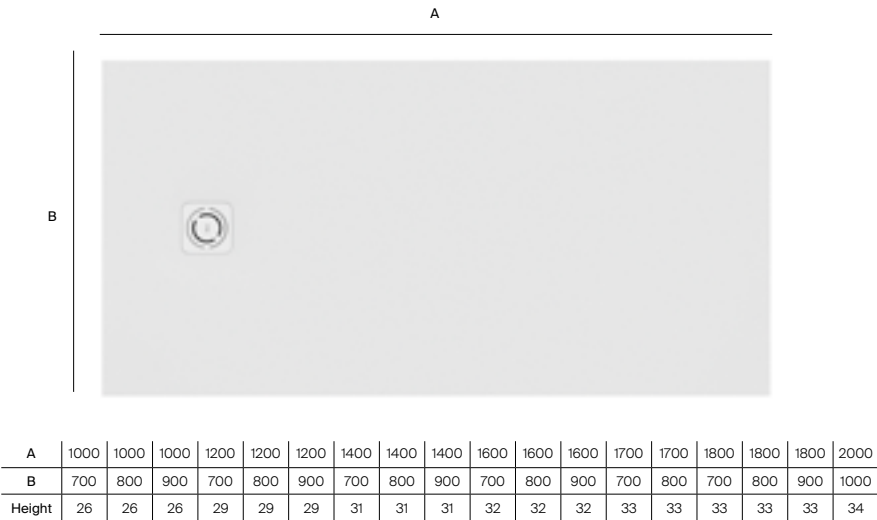
Dimensions in mm.

More information:



Product Band <sup>A</sup>

Terran-N Rectangular Superslim Stonex® shower tray



|                                                                         |                    |                                                                         |                    |                                                                         |                    |                                                                                                           |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1000 x 700 x 26mm<br>APA013E82BC00100 White<br>APA013E82BC00..0 Colours | £441.26<br>£454.50 | 1200 x 900 x 29mm<br>APA014B038400100 White<br>APA014B038400..0 Colours | £488.82<br>£503.48 | 1600 x 800 x 32mm<br>APA0164032000100 White<br>APA0164032000..0 Colours | £548.54<br>£564.99 | 1800 x 800 x 33mm<br>APA0170832000100 White<br>APA0170832000..0 Colours                                   | £597.20<br>£615.11 |
| 1000 x 800 x 26mm<br>APA013E832000100 White<br>APA013E832000..0 Colours | £447.90<br>£461.34 | 1400 x 700 x 31mm<br>APA015782BC00100 White<br>APA015782BC00..0 Colours | £516.46<br>£531.96 | 1600 x 900 x 32mm<br>APA0164038400100 White<br>APA0164038400..0 Colours | £555.17<br>£571.82 | 1800 x 900 x 33mm<br>APA0170838400100 White<br>APA0170838400..0 Colours                                   | £627.06<br>£645.87 |
| 1000 x 900 x 26mm<br>APA013E838400100 White<br>APA013E838400..0 Colours | £452.32<br>£465.89 | 1400 x 800 x 31mm<br>APA0157832000100 White<br>APA0157832000..0 Colours | £519.78<br>£535.38 | 1700 x 700 x 33mm<br>APA016A42BC00100 White<br>APA016A42BC00..0 Colours | £568.01<br>£585.06 | 2000 x 1000 x 34mm<br>APA017D03E800100 White<br>APA017D03E800..0 Colours                                  | £685.67<br>£706.24 |
| 1200 x 700 x 29mm<br>APA014B02BC00100 White<br>APA014B02BC00..0 Colours | £465.59<br>£479.56 | 1400 x 900 x 31mm<br>APA0157838400100 White<br>APA0157838400..0 Colours | £539.69<br>£555.88 | 1700 x 800 x 33mm<br>APA016A432000100 White<br>APA016A432000..0 Colours | £589.58<br>£607.26 | Recommended shower tray waste:<br>A27L018000 Water seal 50mm £55.30<br>Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor £15.63 |                    |
| 1200 x 800 x 29mm<br>APA014B032000100 White<br>APA014B032000..0 Colours | £475.55<br>£489.81 | 1600 x 700 x 32mm<br>APA016402BC00100 White<br>APA016402BC00..0 Colours | £541.90<br>£558.16 | 1800 x 700 x 33mm<br>APA017082BC00100 White<br>APA017082BC00..0 Colours | £569.55<br>£586.64 |                                                                                                           |                    |

Shower tray drain covers

Included with shower tray

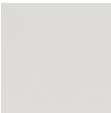
Optional (To be purchased separately)

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Twist</b><br>Colour matched to shower tray                                       | <b>Mosaic</b><br>Colour matched to shower tray<br>A276511..0                        | <b>Brick</b><br>Colour matched to shower tray<br>A276514..0                          | <b>Twist</b><br>Stainless Steel finish<br>A276513C10                                  |
|                                                                                     | £51.00                                                                              | £38.71                                                                               | £19.05                                                                                |

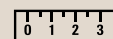
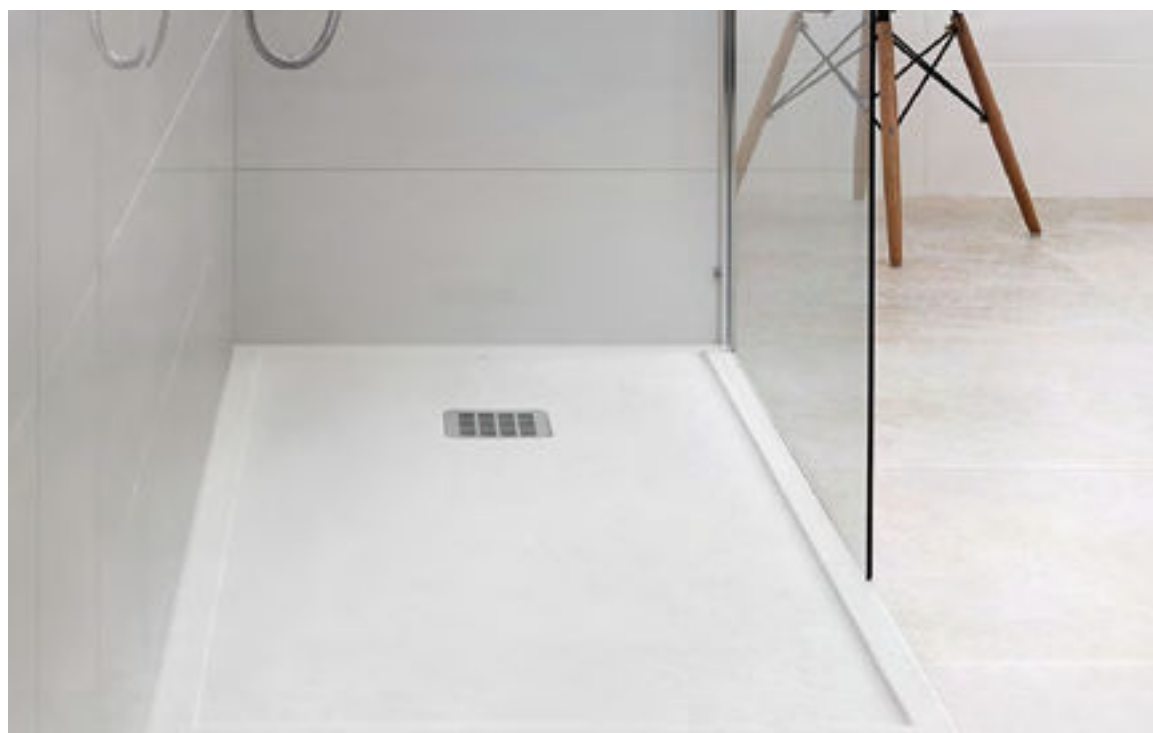
Please note: The shower tray waste and EU to UK adaptor are NOT included and this will need to be purchased separately.  
Please note: A colour matched twist drain cover is included with the shower tray. For alternative drain covers styles, please see the above options, this will need to be purchased separately.

Colour finishes (shower trays and Mosaic and Brick grids)

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White<br>10                                                                        | Slate<br>20                                                                         | Black<br>40                                                                         | Pearl<br>63                                                                         | Onyx<br>64                                                                          | Beige<br>65                                                                         | Coffee<br>66                                                                         |





Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

#### Terran Original Stonex® resin shower tray with frame



|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| A | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| B | 900  | 800  | 700  | 900  | 800  | 700  | 900  | 800  | 700  |

#### Framed

|                 |              |           |                 |              |           |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| API0257838441.. | 1400 x 900mm | £2,443.30 | API024B02BC41.. | 1200 x 700mm | £1,462.15 |
| API0257832041.. | 1400 x 800mm | £1,827.66 | API023E838441.. | 1000 x 900mm | £1,442.89 |
| API025782BC41.. | 1400 x 700mm | £1,635.29 | API023E832041.. | 1000 x 800mm | £1,365.95 |
| API024B038441.. | 1200 x 900mm | £1,846.92 | API023E82BC41.. | 1000 x 700mm | £1,308.24 |
| API024B032041.. | 1200 x 800mm | £1,635.29 |                 |              |           |

Recommended shower tray waste:

|            |                                             |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| A27L018000 | Water seal 50mm                             | £55.30 |
| Z000075110 | EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes | £15.63 |

#### Colour finishes

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

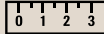
|              |              |              |              |             |              |               |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|              |              |              |              |             |              |               |
| White<br>100 | Slate<br>200 | Black<br>400 | Pearl<br>630 | Onyx<br>640 | Beige<br>650 | Coffee<br>660 |

Dimensions in mm.

Please note: The shower tray waste and EU to UK adaptor are NOT included and this will need to be purchased separately.

Product Band **A**

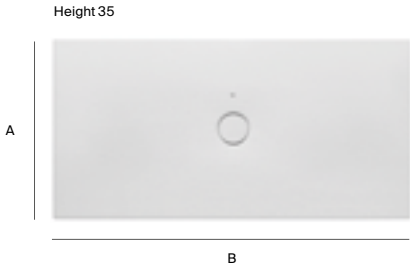
# Senceramic®



Made-to-measure

With the cut-to-size option you can customize the dimension of your shower tray so that it perfectly fits into the available space.

Cratos Senceramic® Vitreous China shower tray



| A | 1800 | 1600 | 1400 | 1200 | 1000 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| B | 800  | 800  | 800  | 800  | 800  |

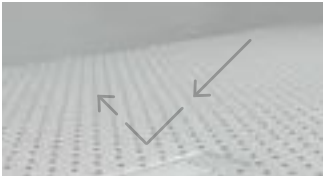
| A | 1800 | 1600 | 1400 | 1200 | 1000 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| B | 700  | 700  | 700  | 700  | 700  |

|           |              |           |           |              |           |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| A3740L0.0 | 1800 x 800mm | £1,652.10 | A3740L1.0 | 1800 x 700mm | £1,501.91 |
| A3740L2.0 | 1600 x 800mm | £1,501.91 | A3740L3.0 | 1600 x 700mm | £1,365.38 |
| A3740L4.0 | 1400 x 800mm | £1,365.38 | A3740L5.0 | 1400 x 700mm | £1,228.82 |
| A3740L6.0 | 1200 x 800mm | £1,228.82 | A3740L7.0 | 1200 x 700mm | £1,111.81 |
| A3740L8.0 | 1000 x 800mm | £1,053.29 | A3740L9.0 | 1000 x 700mm | £994.79   |

Recommended shower tray waste:  
A27L018000 Water seal 50mm £55.30  
Z000075110 EU to UK adaptor for £15.63  
bath and shower wastes



**Antislip**  
Textured surface that guarantees the highest anti-slip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



**Resistance**  
Vitreous enamel, exclusive at Roca, that ensures the stability of pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



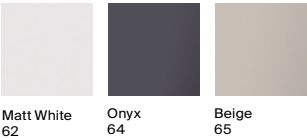
**Easy cleaning**  
The zero porosity of vitreous china prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build up of humidity and bacteria.



**Extra slim**  
Stylish design that allows its floor-levelled installation, thereby facilitating its perfect integration in the shower area.

## Colour finishes

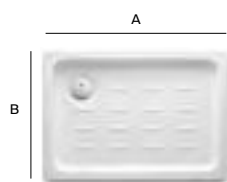
Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



# Acrylic



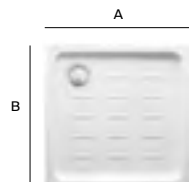
## Easy



|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| A | 1000 | 900 |
| B | 700  | 750 |

|            |                                   |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| A276088000 | 1000 x 700mm<br>with 90mm ø drain | £499.91 |
| A276081000 | 900 x 900mm<br>with 90mm ø drain  | £439.31 |
| A276087000 | 900 x 750mm<br>with 90mm ø drain  | £434.23 |
| A290670000 | Optional adjustable feet          | £93.93  |

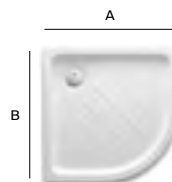
## Easy



|   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 900 | 800 | 750 |
| B | 900 | 800 | 750 |

|            |                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| A276080000 | 800 x 800mm<br>with 90mm ø drain | £406.32 |
| A276079000 | 750 x 750mm<br>with 90mm ø drain | £378.37 |
| A290670000 | Optional adjustable feet         | £93.93  |

## Easy Quadrant



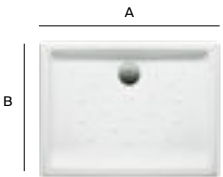
|   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 900 | 800 | 750 |
| B | 900 | 800 | 750 |

|            |                                  |         |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| A276085000 | 900 x 900mm<br>with 90mm ø drain | £458.10 |
| A276084000 | 800 x 800mm<br>with 90mm ø drain | £418.97 |
| A276083000 | 750 x 750mm<br>with 90mm ø drain | £393.60 |

# Vitreous China



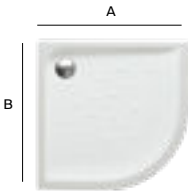
Malta Superslim



|   |      |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|------|
| A | 1200 | 1200 | 1000 | 1000 |
| B | 800  | 750  | 800  | 750  |

|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A373516000 | 1200 x 800mm           | £596.46 |
| A373505000 | 1200 x 750mm           | £573.84 |
| A373517000 | 1000 x 800mm           | £535.18 |
| A373506000 | 1000 x 750mm           | £496.50 |
| A506404400 | 90mm shower tray waste | £140.57 |

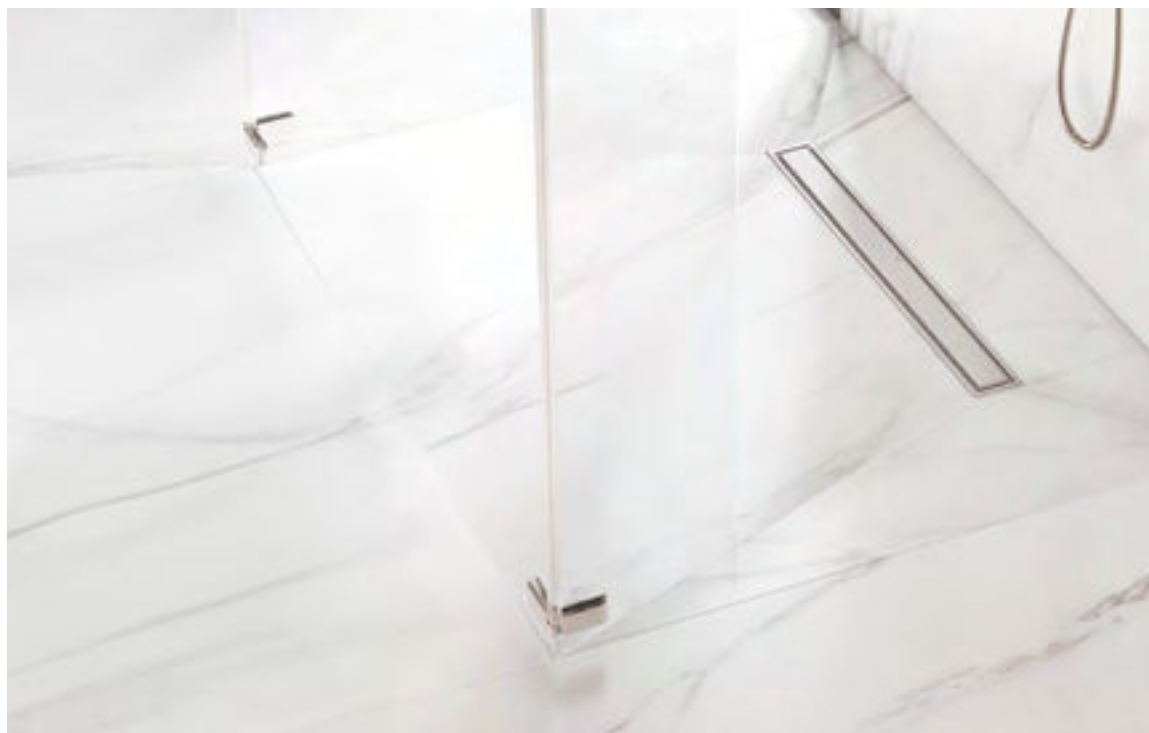
Malta Angular



|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| A | 1100 | 900 |
| B | 1100 | 900 |

|            |                        |         |
|------------|------------------------|---------|
| A373507000 | 900 x 900mm            | £589.92 |
| A506404400 | 90mm shower tray waste | £140.57 |

# In-Drain Systems

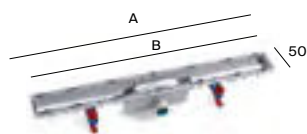


**In-Drain:**  
The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space.

Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation; further information and installation videos are available on our website:

[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

## In-Drain Channel

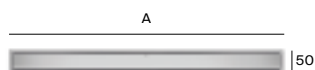


|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 990 | 890 | 790 | 690 |
| B | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 |

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A276091000 | 950 x 50mm | £651.09 |
| A276153000 | 850 x 50mm | £612.79 |
| A276090000 | 750 x 50mm | £584.05 |
| A276089000 | 650 x 50mm | £555.34 |

Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers. To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available: X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.

## Plate X1

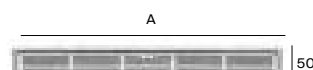


|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|            |            |        |
|------------|------------|--------|
| A276095000 | 950 x 50mm | £99.57 |
| A276155000 | 850 x 50mm | £95.74 |
| A276094000 | 750 x 50mm | £91.93 |
| A276093000 | 650 x 50mm | £88.08 |

Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain Channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation.

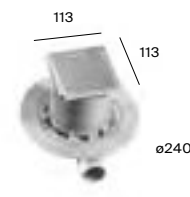
## Plate X2



|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A276098000 | 950 x 50mm | £248.93 |
| A276154000 | 850 x 50mm | £239.36 |
| A276097000 | 750 x 50mm | £229.81 |
| A276096000 | 650 x 50mm | £220.24 |

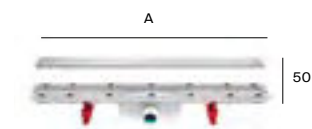
## In-Drain Shower SQ



|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| A276092000 | 113 x 113mm | £382.99 |
|------------|-------------|---------|

Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet

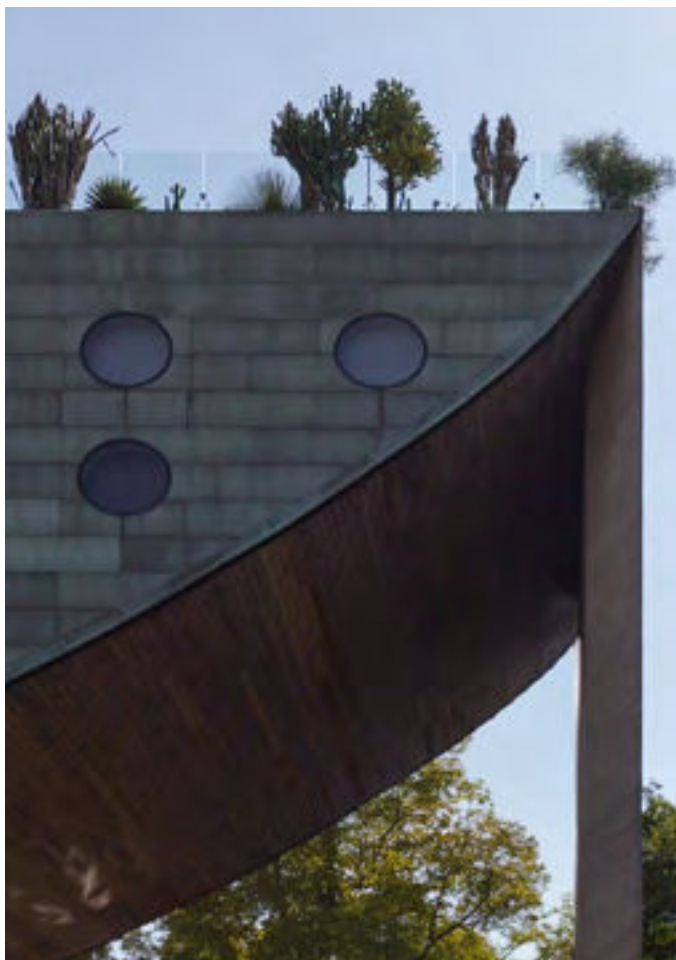
## In-Drain X3



|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|            |            |         |
|------------|------------|---------|
| A276131000 | 950 x 50mm | £724.89 |
| A276130000 | 850 x 50mm | £671.82 |
| A276129000 | 750 x 50mm | £639.74 |
| A276128000 | 650 x 50mm | £598.44 |

Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.



Hotel Unique, a landmark in São Paulo's Jardins neighbourhood, is a celebration of bold architectural design and innovation. Designed by iconic architect Ruy Ohtake in 2002, its distinctive curved façade and avant-garde aesthetic define its legacy. In a recent renovation led by João Armentano, Roca products have been intricately woven into the architectural fabric, enhancing Ohtake's original vision.

Armentano approached the renovation with a deep respect for Ohtake's minimalist and organic design principles. His aim was to enhance the functionality and aesthetics of the space without overshadowing Ohtake's 'less is more' philosophy. Central to this transformation are the bathrooms, where Roca products become an integral part of the design narrative, combining timeless architectural forms with modern innovation.

The Ruy Ohtake basins, chosen for their flowing, organic contours, pay homage to the architect's acclaimed style and echo the fluid lines of the building. Inspired by the natural shape of an egg, these basins reflect the harmony between urban modernity and organic softness. To complement this, Armentano introduced Horizon basins, a collection characterised by geometric precision and minimalist refinement. The interplay between these two collections highlights the seamless integration of heritage and modernity.

Every detail of the renovated bathrooms was meticulously curated to complement the overall design ethos. Armentano's team hand-picked each product from the Roca São Paulo Gallery, ensuring that every element was in line with the architectural ethos of Hotel Unique.

Roca's Ona single-lever faucets, with cold start technology, not only complement the design, but also emphasise sustainability through reduced water and energy consumption. reduce water and energy consumption while offering guests smooth, precise usage. The Inspira Round toilets, with rimless

## Roca Projects

# Hotel Unique

Roca's seamless integration  
with Ohtake's vision



technology and advanced flushing systems, contribute to superior hygiene while maintaining a sleek aesthetic. Rainsense showerheads enhance the user experience with a luxurious, rain-like flow, all while resonating with the minimalist elegance of the refurbished suites.

This renovation is a powerful example of how thoughtful product integration can enhance and respect the original architecture. Roca's collaboration with João Armentano underscores a shared commitment to

innovation, sustainability, and design excellence. Through Armentano's careful use of Roca products, the renovation not only revitalises Hotel Unique, but also reinforces its iconic status.

Hotel Unique remains a benchmark of excellence in luxury hospitality, a space where architectural heritage and modern design effortlessly converge, through the synergy between Ruy Ohtake's vision, João Armentano's approach and Roca's innovative solutions.



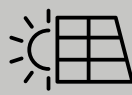
# Our contribution to a more sustainable future for all



↓50%  
CO<sub>2</sub> emissions\*



↓57%  
Energy intensity\*



31,500  
Photovoltaic panels\*\*



15,000 MWh  
Self-generated renewable  
energy per year\*\*



↓53%  
Water  
consumption\*



↓59%  
Water usage  
intensity\*



↓50%  
Generated  
waste\*



↓59%  
Waste generation  
intensity\*



69%  
Recycled or  
reused waste\*\*



Our commitment to sustainable growth and development prioritises the wellbeing of people and the planet. This commitment is reflected in our efforts to foster strong societal relationships and support communities, as well as initiatives in decarbonisation, eco-design and circularity.

## Products

### Dual-flush mechanism

Dual flush cisterns offer adaptable water use, ensuring efficiency for different flushing requirements while reducing overall water consumption.

### Smart shower

Smart shower solutions allow programmable shower options and monitor water usage to encourage responsible and sustainable use.

### W+W

Integrating the washbasin and toilet into a single piece, this internationally acclaimed design reuses water from the washbasin to flush the toilet.

### Certificates

Many of our products are made from FSC®-certified wood, demonstrating that the materials come from responsibly managed forests.



### Unified Water Label

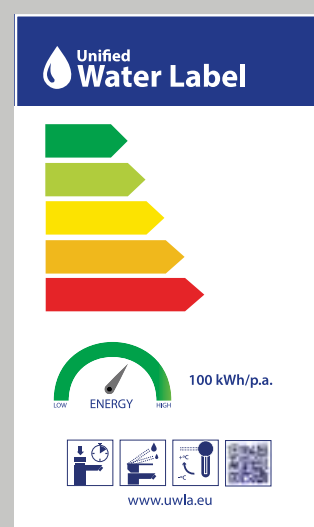
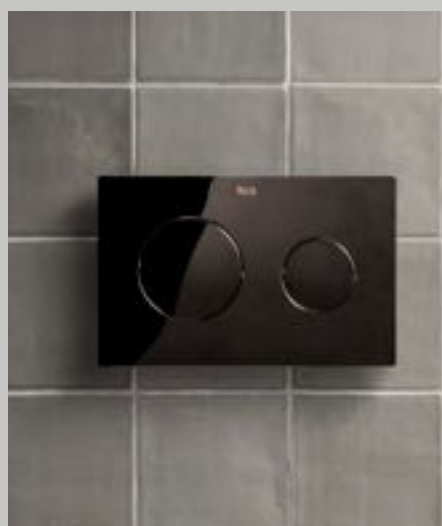
Many of our products are registered with the Unified Water Label scheme. This scheme identifies water-saving products that, when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money.

The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products. Throughout our brochure, we have highlighted the faucets with the best water-saving performance, marking those that are 'best in class' in terms of water efficiency.

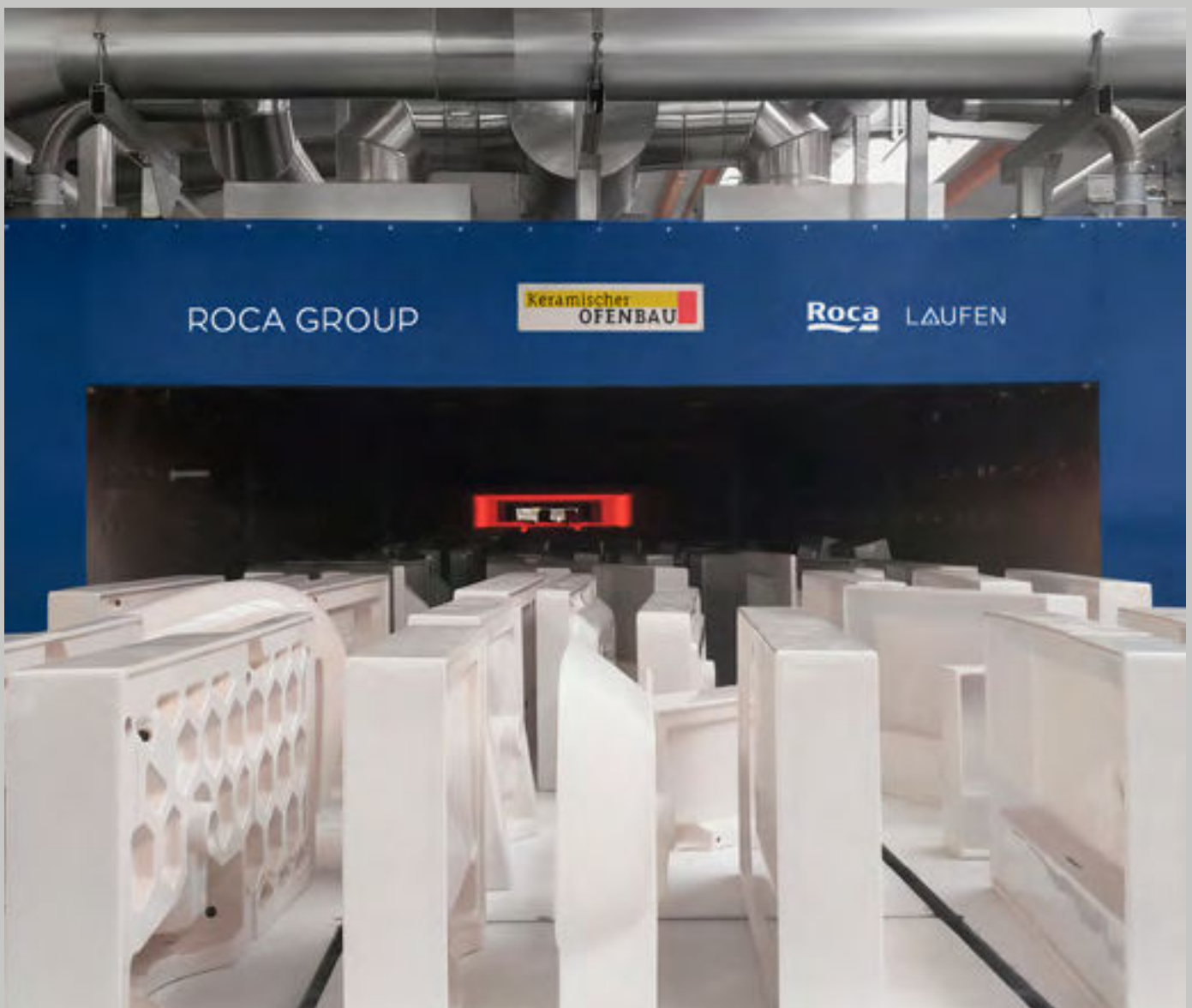
The flow rate classification is measured at 3 bar pressure. For more information and complete details on water flow rates and classification, please visit [www.uwla.eu](http://www.uwla.eu).

\* Data from 2018-2023

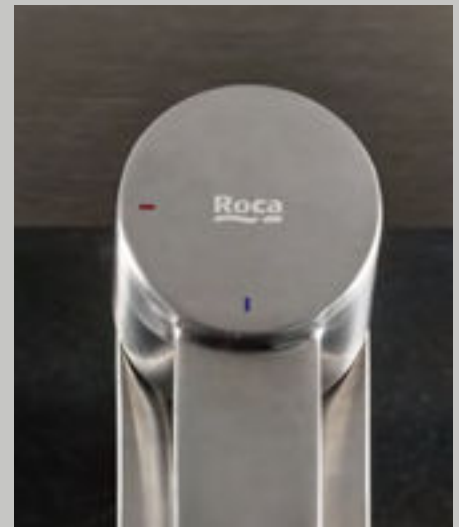
\*\* Data from 2023



The launch of the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware production positions Roca as a leader in net zero manufacturing, driving a sustainable future for the ceramics industry through innovative technology.







## Technologies

### Cold Start

Cold Start technology prevents unnecessary boiler activation by defaulting to a cold water start position. This innovation saves energy and reduces emissions released into the atmosphere.

### Aerators

Brassware spouts with aerators that mix air with water help to reduce the flow rate while maintaining the same functionality and comfort.

### Thermostatic faucets and fittings

Quick Reaction® technology delivers desired temperatures rapidly and an eco-stop button contribute to water conservation in showers.

## Materials

### Stonex®

An improved formula for Stonex® baths uses recycled PET bottles, reducing the carbon footprint by up to 25%.

## Initiatives

### Pioneering sustainable ceramics

Our recent partnership with Keramischer Ofenbau marks a significant step towards sustainability as we launched the world's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitaryware.

This pioneering initiative positions us as a global leader in the operation of a net-zero sanitaryware manufacturing facility, setting a new standard for the industry. Through collaboration and innovative technology, we aim to lead the way to a sustainable future for the ceramics industry.

## We Are Water

For over a decade, the We Are Water Foundation has promoted global hygiene and sustainable water management, improving access to clean water and sanitation in disadvantaged regions while raising awareness and providing training. Working in partnership with NGOs, foundations, and UN agencies, to date, the Foundation has implemented 107 projects in 40 countries, positively impacting over 4 million people worldwide.

## Commitment

### Sustainable and Ethical Commitment

Roca Group is committed to implementing responsible business practices that prioritise environmental protection, social responsibility and ethical behaviour.



### EcoVadis Platinum Medal

recognises Roca Group's outstanding sustainability performance.



As a proud member of the **United Nations Global Compact**, sustainability forms an integral part of our commitment and we work in line with the targets of the **Sustainable Development Goals**.



**Barcelona**  
**Since 1917**  
**81 Production facilities**  
**5 Continents**  
**21,000 People**  
**170 Markets**





Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings, we have grown into one of the largest producers of bathroom products in the world. Our designs are intuitive and intentional, driven by a philosophy of continuous improvement. Our team of experts works with leading international designers to create products that push the boundaries of innovation, refining your bathroom while bringing comfort and simplicity to your daily routine.

Despite our presence in over 170 markets, we have remained close to our Barcelona roots, contributing to and drawing inspiration from its vibrant design culture. Our products are designed for efficiency and durability, and sustainability is ingrained in everything we do - from sourcing materials to production, logistics, packaging and shipping.

Beyond our products, we address critical challenges through the We Are Water foundation, promoting sustainable water management and improving access to clean water in disadvantaged communities. We are also committed to fostering talent and creativity. Our design competitions provide opportunities for emerging designers, while our Roca Galleries and digital platform [rocagallery.com](https://rocagallery.com) host events, discussions, and feature articles on key global issues. As a leading multinational, we actively participate in key international design and architecture events, demonstrating our commitment to innovation, sustainability and teamwork, and engaging with professionals and the wider public around the world.

We celebrate the small, everyday moments of domestic happiness. At the heart of our business is the desire to develop attractive and functional solutions that make people live the best bathroom experience.

# We make people live the best bathroom experience





Targa



Victoria-N



Victoria



Tenet



Fluid geometry meets functional elegance – the Roca London Gallery, designed by Zaha Hadid, embodies the seamless flow of water through its sculptural, organic forms.

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time. All prices are inclusive of VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com) to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure. The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.

# Colour Calling

Sterling 2025/26

## Nu Collection



Nu brassware represent a purity of visual expression and a synthesis of essential design elements: form, shape and colour. A collection that strips away the artifice to arrive at the essence of its timeless design.



Download a  
digital copy of  
this brochure



[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

For more inspiration follow us:



@roca\_global



@roca\_uk\_ireland



@Roca UK & Ireland

**Roca Ltd** Interlink Way West, Bardonia, Coalville, Leicestershire, LE67 1LD. Tel: +44 (0) 1530 830080

**Roca Ireland** Unit 628A, Jordanstown Avenue, Greenogue Industrial Estate, Rathcoole, County Dublin D24 C8PY. Tel: +353 (0) 1 401 9340

[uk.roca.com](http://uk.roca.com)

**Roca**